



STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

House of Uniforms®

FALL | 2020

STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

Born in Vancouver Canada, Stormtech Performance Apparel has successfully met the challenges of Canada's extreme and unpredictable climate since 1977. Design excellence and functionality, paired with exclusive technologies and unmatched attention to detail result in the very best in technical outerwear, so you remain warm, dry and comfortable all day long.



FALL 2020 COLLECTION

EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES. P. 4-17

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

Technical Series P. 20-29
Performance Series P. 30-35
HD Workwear Series..... P. 36-37

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

Winter Outerwear Series P. 40-55
Quilted Thermal Jacket Series. P. 56-73
Urban Collection..... P. 74-81

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR

Technical Softshell Series P. 84-97
Performance Softshell Series . P. 98-107

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

Urban Rainshells..... P. 110-115
Technical Rainshells P. 116-119
Performance Series P. 120-135

ATHLETICS P. 136-143

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING

Performance Fleece..... P. 146-157
Active Layering..... P. 158-181

PERFORMANCE HOODIES

Technical Hoody Series..... P. 184-189
Urban Hoody Series P. 190-197

POLOS & TEES

Technical Collection P. 200-203
Active Print Collection..... P. 204-211
Urban Lifestyle Collection..... P. 212-221
Essentials Collection P. 222-233
Casual Collection P. 234-241

URBAN CASUAL

Sweaters & Knits P. 244-261
Urban Outerwear..... P. 262-267

BAGS & PACKS

Urban Bags & Packs P. 270-293
Travel Collection P. 294-307
Outdoor Bags & Packs P. 308-326

HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES P. 327-335



STORMTECH BRAND AMBASSADORS

To ensure our gear is ready for any adventure, the most crucial development step involves testing both in our laboratories and in everyday applications. Our testing team often recommends an innovation that's outside the bounds of existing technology. The Stormtech Research, Design and Development team accepts their challenges and turns to the laboratory for new fabrics and components. Our teams of designers and fabric technicians must turn those revolutionary raw materials into gear that maximizes an athlete's ability to survive and succeed in the most severe weather conditions.

RESEARCH & DESIGN, TEST & TEST AGAIN

Athletes and adventurers who constantly pursue their own limits help us push the limits of apparel and equipment design and technology. The Stormtech Product Testing Team gives us constant feedback on the clothing and equipment they depend on for success and survival in their adventures. We hear from our athletes through gear evaluations and regular athlete input sessions.

INNOVATIVE DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

Exploring the frontiers of technology for better fabrics and components is only the beginning of the life cycle of a new piece of gear.

LABORATORY TESTED & EXPEDITION PROVEN

In addition to subjecting our products to a tortuous battery of laboratory tests, we send our apparel and equipment on extended expeditions to learn how new products perform under the true test of the great outdoors. After receiving feedback, we refine each product until it receives approval from our world-class testing team.

Julia Kivelä

Helsinki, Finland

@julia_kivela / @kivelajulia

"In 2011, Julia moved to Finland from St Petersburg, Russia, after falling in love with her husband, who she met in the fall of 2010 in Helsinki, Finland. Julia has always been interested in photography. When she moved to Finland she didn't take much with her, but one thing she took was her camera. While living in Finland Julia fell in love with Finnish nature and became a self-taught professional photographer who takes her inspiration and love for photography straight from nature. Her popularity has skyrocketed on Instagram where she currently has more than 55,000 followers. Julia's work has also won photo competitions, including one organized by National Geographic Russia."



Dickson "The Royal Son"

Singapore

@the_royal_son

"Nature is wild, you've got to be prepared for anything. That's why I choose Stormtech. Its range of high-performance gear will keep you prepared for anything nature throws."



Giulia Woergartner

Dolomites, Italy

@Woergartner

"Giulia Woergartner is a travel and commercial photographer based in northern Italy. Growing up in the heart of the Italian Alps, Giulia was surrounded by beauty, which helped shape her love for natural beauty and photography. The Dolomites were the earliest subjects of her pictures, an opportunity many photographers only dream of."

With her yellow jacket and a camera in her hand, she is always chasing the adventure and exploring beautiful corners of this world. Giulia is also passionate about the environment and the protection and conservation of our planet."



Wayhu Mahendra

Bali, Indonesia

@baliphotographytour

"When I travel through nature, it feels calm, peaceful, and quiet; a place I can forget about all my problems. Even though outdoor activities are always a challenge, the feeling of exhaustion disappears when I reach my destination and capture it through photos."



Tyler McKay

Toronto, Canada

@tylersjourney

"If taking a photo will make you happy, don't let what others are doing hold you back from shooting iconic locations. Weather changes, subject matter changes, and your creativity will stand out. Do your best to put your spin on this crazy world. For me it is the weather; I intentionally search for the moodiest weather and new subject matter within a frame to compel my viewers."



Kevin Hense

Seattle, USA

@shreddin_kevin

"Kevin is a freelance photographer passionate about landscapes. Being outside and having an adventure are the primary motivations he builds his photography on. His art is a reflection of Pacific Northwest life and his overall appreciation for the natural environment."



Kelsey Johnson

San Francisco, USA

@heykelseyj

"Based in San Francisco, Kelsey is a commercial, travel and lifestyle photographer with a passion for capturing the feeling of adventure. A storyteller at heart, she specializes in photographing the interaction between people and the outdoors, often including herself or others within her work."

Her previous photographic exploits include: spelunking through underground rivers in New Zealand, hiking Norwegian cliffs at sunrise, backpacking to a hidden oasis in the Grand Canyon, living out of a camper van across the Southwest, and getting soaked under Icelandic waterfalls."

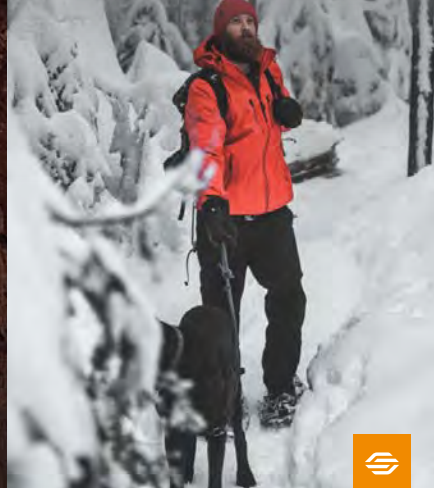


Liam Fisher

North Vancouver, Canada

@filikefisher

"Not just another beard, Liam has a BSc (Hons) Double Major in Exercise Physiology & Medical Physiology or, his own words, "a BSc in pickin' it up and puttin' it down, in both health and in sickness". When he's not studying up on new training techniques, Liam can be found in the gym pumping iron or shredding some gnar on bike, skis, or paddle board."



Giulio Groebert

Karlsruhe, Germany

@giulioagroebert

"Giulio hails from a small village in western Germany. With an inherent love of nature and peaceful places, his photography journey naturally transitioned from a hobby into a successful career as a freelance photographer and filmmaker. His passion for photography developed during a trip to Asia in 2016. Here he bought a cheap camera, taking pictures of everything that came across his lens. Unfortunately, he was dealt a blow when his SD card broke losing thousands of pictures of fascinating places like the Angkor Temple in Cambodia and Halong Bay in Vietnam."



EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, Stormtech's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to mother nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME®, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.



EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES

TELL WET WEATHER TO TAKE A HIKE

SNAP-OFF FULL COVERAGE HOOD

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

BONDED HOOD BRIM

Provides immediate cold and wet weather protection when needed most

SEALED SEAMS

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable 3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

DUAL HAND POCKETS

Two sets of hand pockets to provide ample storage solutions

WATERPROOF ZIPPERS

Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions



MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1

Waterproof Reinforced Pockets
Provide extra protection to pocket edges

AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
Super durable, waterproof AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

Articulated Technical Hood
Waterproof 3-Layer construction with taped seams and bonded hood brim

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable 3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



RX-1: Azure Blue

RX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

MSRP **\$350.00**

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting edge style. With its sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a take everywhere piece that features H2XTREME waterproof/breathable technology, a full coverage hood and Stormtech's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Elbows
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Pit Zip Core Venting
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm BREATHABILITY 6,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red



M's & W's: Jewel Green

Location: Lechfall, Füssen, Bavaria, Germany

"I always feel in awe when I am in this place, surrounded by the breathtaking Alps. It is actually difficult to capture in words what is so special about this part of the world. Luckily, as a photographer, I can capture pictures that communicate a thousand words on my behalf."

- Giulio Groebert
Stormtech Brand Ambassador



RXP-1: Black

SYNTHESIS PANT

RXP-1

MSRP **\$190.00**

Next level protection from cold and wet weather. The Synthesis Pant will help you keep snow and moisture at bay and give you peace of mind while in the elements.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Articulated Knees & Seat
- Adjustable Waist
- Full Range of Motion Gusset
- Side Zipper
- Snow Gaiter

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 3

WATER RESISTANCE
10,000mm

BREATHABILITY
3,000g/m²

COLD
+10°C (50°F)
TO
-10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 6.05oz/yd² (USA)/205gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's Black) XS-5XL ; (Men's Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



M's: Black



M's: Charcoal Twill



Internal Audio System
Ventilated media device pocket
and cord management clips



Stormtech H2XTREME®
3-Layer construction with
extreme waterproof breathable
protection

MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W



Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Waterproof Zippers

Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Dual Hand Pockets

Two sets of hand pockets to provide ample storage solutions

Internal Audio System

Ventilated media device pocket and cord management clips

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable 3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

¾ Length Silhouette

Extra length coverage for added protection



XNJ-1: Garden Green

XNJ-1W: Burgundy (Women's)

MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

MSRP **\$320.00**

Tell wet weather to take a hike. Nothing should stop you from hearing the crunch of fallen leaves underfoot, so put on a shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban styled Mission Technical Shell shuts out the rain and keeps the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, snap off hood and waterproof zippers. Comfort comes standard with pit zips for core ventilation, while the ergonomic design promotes unrestricted movement.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood
- Waterproof Front Zippers (M's)
- Pit Zips for Core Ventilation (M's)
- Dual Hand Pockets (M's)
- Articulated Elbows
- Ventilated Media Pocket
- ¾ Length Silhouette (W's)
- Full-Length Stormflap (W's)
- Contoured Hem (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME**

LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE
10,000mm BREATHABILITY
6,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F)
TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's: Garden Green



W's: Burgundy

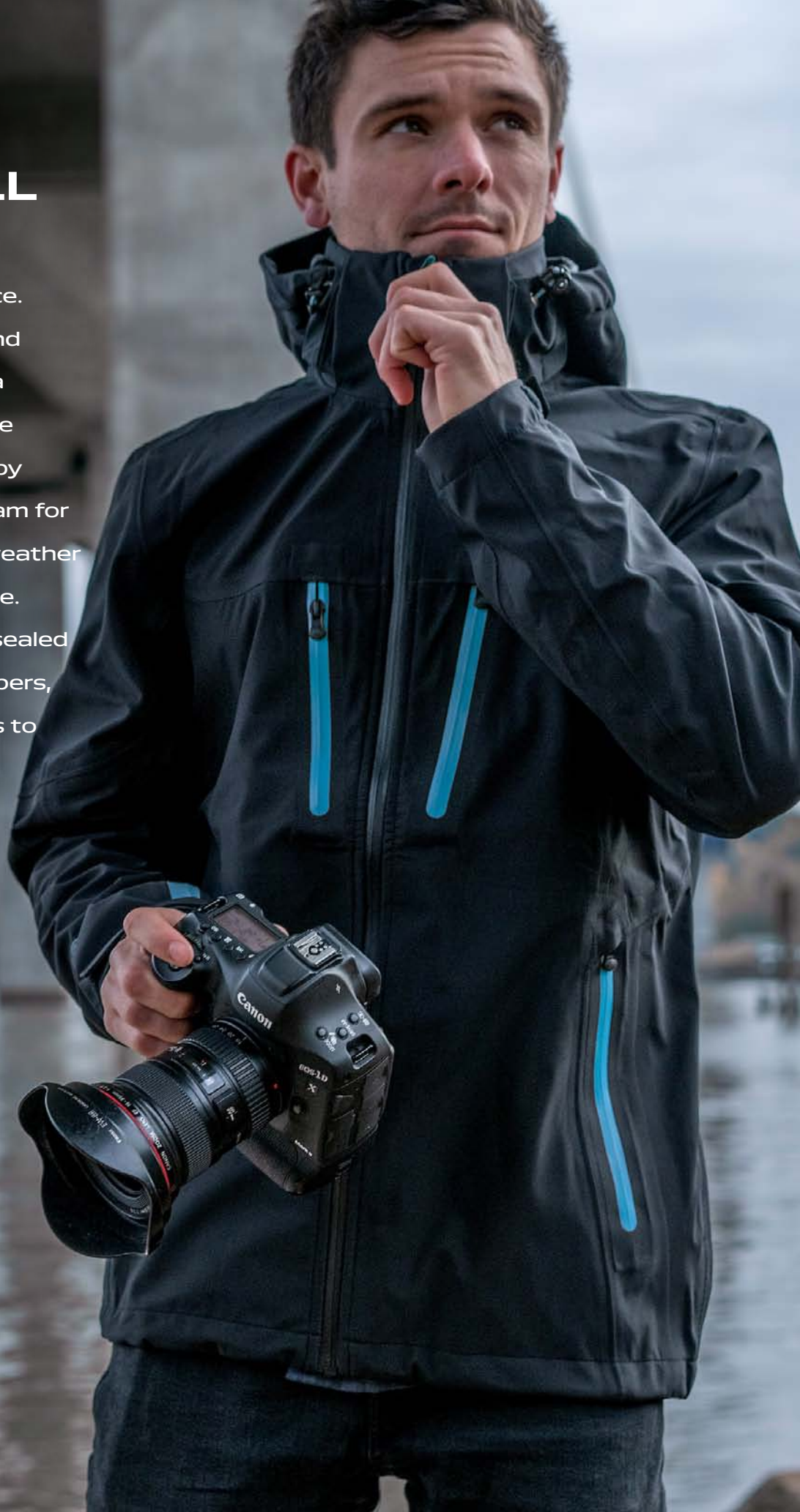
PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence.

This highly technical and functional softshell is a proven performer in the outdoors. Engineered by Stormtech's design team for versatility in variable weather for your next adventure.

Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and wet weather protection when needed most

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Ergonomic Design

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

Soft Touch Finish

Provides premium hand feel and comfort



XB-3: Jewel Green

XB-3W: Black/Kiwi (Women's)

PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

MSRP **\$280.00****FEATURES:**

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Dual Chest Pockets
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs with Gusset

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME**
LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE
10,000mm BREATHABILITY
3,000g/m²
COLD +10°C (50°F)
TO
-10°C (14°F)
DECORATIONS:
e **ht** **Lp**

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey,
7.08oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

Charcoal Twill: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz/yd² (USA) / 265gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

M's & W's:
Black/CarbonM's & W's: Black/
Electric BlueM's & W's: Black/
Bright RedM's & W's: Black/
KiwiM's & W's: Charcoal
Twill/BlackM's & W's:
Navy/NavyM's & W's:
Jewel Green

M's: Fire Orange

W's: Violet

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
3-Layer Outer Shell offers a
high level of water resistance
while allowing moisture vapor
to exit the garment

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood

Allows for jacket customization and
provides maximum wind and weather
protection when needed most

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way
through seams, leaving you
dry and comfortable for hours

Waterproof Zippers

Keep wet weather from
penetrating through your
outer shell



XB-2M: Electric Blue/Black

EXPEDITION SOFTSHELL

XB-2M

MSRP **\$340.00**

Three-layer versatility for variable weather conditions. Features include H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, waterproof zippers to help keep valuables secure and dry, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Articulated Sleeves
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver

- Detachable Articulated Hood
- Adjustable Drawcord at Hem
- Pit Zips
- Interior Media Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME**

LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE
15,000mm BREATHABILITY
15,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F)
-10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey and Waterproof Membrane, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

(Heather Fabric) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey and Waterproof Membrane, 5.90oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL

M's: Black/Granite



M's: Black/Methyl Blue



M's: Black/Flame Red



M's: Carbon Heather



M's: Navy/Granite



M's: Navy Heather



M's: Electric Blue/Black

Belt Loops with
Adjustable Waist Tab

3-Layer
H2XTREME® Shell
with Fully Taped
Seams

Adjustable Cuff
Zipper



EP-2 & EP-2W: Black/Granite

ASCENT HARD SHELL PANT

EP-2 | EP-2W

MSRP **\$220.00**

A high performance, 3-layer H2XTREME® technical pant with fully sealed seams and technical pockets offers the highest level of protection in extreme weather conditions. A versatile pant to keep you warm and dry in the outdoors.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Knee
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Belt Loops with Adjustable Side Tabs
- Internal Elastic Waist
- Gaiter with Boot Clip
- Zipper Cuff with Reinforced Heel Guard
- Double-Layered Reinforced Pant Seat

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Brushed Tricot Lining

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

Adjustable Waist Tab

2.5 Layer
H2XTREME® Shell
with Fully Taped
Seams

Adjustable Cuff
Zipper



EP-3: Black

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

MSRP **\$150.00**

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Knees
- Full Range of Motion Gusset
- Side Zipper
- Gaiter

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME



FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester, 6.05oz/yd² (USA)/205gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) XS-2XL



M's: Black



M's: Charcoal Twill

LIGHTNING SHELL

THX-2 | THX-2W

Let it rain. The Lightning Shell is a 2-layer H2X® waterproof/breathable jacket, featuring a stylish and functional external stormflap to help shut out the wet and cold, attached and adjustable hood, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.



Partial External Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

Core Ventilation
Underarm zips provide a convenient solution to manage core body temperature



THX-2: Bright Red

THX-2W : Azure Blue (Women's)

LIGHTNING SHELL

THX-2 | THX-2W

MSRP **\$170.00**

FEATURES:

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Internal Full-Length and Partial External Stormflap
- Pit Zips
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Attached Adjustable Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Articulated Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2

WATER RESISTANCE
3,000mm

BREATHABILITY
3,000g/m²

MILD
+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

H2XTREME

Waterproof /
Breathable Outer Shell
offers a high level of
water resistance while
allowing moisture vapor
to exit the garment

**Waterproof
Zippers**
Keeps wet
weather from
penetrating
through your
outer shell

**Adjustable
Cuffs**
Allow you to
adjust the fit
of the cuff
precisely

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in for
a versatile look and variable
weather preparation

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds
its way through seams,
leaving you dry and
comfortable for hours



HRX-1: Black

HRX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

HURRICANE SHELL

HRX-1 | HRX-1W

MSRP **\$160.00**

Ready for variable conditions, this jacket will be your daily go-to. A stowable hood, fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers and easy-access pockets provide a comfortable, convenient cover from the elements, rain or shine.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Stowable Storm Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood

- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Soft Hood Brim

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME****LEVEL 2****WATER RESISTANCE****5,000mm****BREATHABILITY****5,000g/m²****MILD****+5°C (41°F)****TO****+20°C (68°F)****DECORATIONS:**

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Membrane, 2.95oz/yd² (USA) / 100gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

BUILT FOR ADVENTURE



MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL
XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP
FPL-1 | FPL-1W

SYNTHESIS PANT
RXP-1

RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK
WTX-1

MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES
XBG-1

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE
BTC-1

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable. These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. Stormtech 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| TECHNICAL SERIES | P. 20-29 |
| PERFORMANCE SERIES..... | P. 30-35 |
| HD WORKWEAR SERIES..... | P. 36-37 |



THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKET - TECHNICAL SERIES

ADAPTABLE. INTERCHANGEABLE.

FULL COVERAGE, ATTACHED HOOD

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

GRID BACK FLEECE LINING

Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

YKK® AQUAGUARD® CENTER FRONT ZIPPER

Super durable, waterproof zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

ZIP-OUT INSULATED LINER

For versatility of wear, whatever the season

ARTICULATED FIT

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

MECHANICAL STRETCH

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention



EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2W

Detachable Hood
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippers
Keep wet weather from penetrating through your outer shell



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



B-2W: Navy/Granite (Women's)

B-2: Black/Granite

SOLAR 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

B-2 | B-2W

MSRP **\$400.00**

Hardwearing H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell and a removable, thermal baffled liner that can be worn as a stand-alone piece in drier and more moderate environments. Technical features such as heat reflective mesh lining and an interior goggle pocket means the Solar 3-in-1 Jacket can be worn on the ski slopes as well as the city streets.



FEATURES:

- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Adjustable Detachable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Internal Media Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer, Chin Saver and Pockets
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Tricot, 7.67oz/yd² (USA) / 260gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Liner, 1.17oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 3.54oz/yd² (USA) / 120gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) **e ht Lp**
(Liner) **e sp Lp**

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Navy/Granite



Liner

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippers

Keep wet weather from penetrating through your outer shell

Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner

Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

Full Coverage, Attached Hood

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Neck & Chin Guard

Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

XB-4: Black/Electric Blue

XB-4W: Jewel Green (Women's)

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

MSRP **\$380.00**

Redefining the 3-in-1. The Matrix System Jacket changes with the seasons. An H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement and fully sealed seams to ensure the jacket stays watertight. Works in synergy with a lightweight and thermally robust interchangeable thermal shell liner that zips in and out as required.



INTERCHANGEABLE
OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Waterproof Zippers
- Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 3

WATER RESISTANCE
10,000mm

BREATHABILITY
3,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD
0°C (32°F)
-20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA)/240gsm (CDN) ; 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82 oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN) ; 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht Lp

(Liner) e sp Lp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Charcoal Twill/Black) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

M's & W's: Charcoal Twill/Black

M's & W's: Navy/Navy

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: Jewel Green

M's: Fire Orange

W's: Violet

Liner

EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

Building on the success of the Epsilon Softshell, we have created a new pinnacle of performance system jackets. With an updated stealth-looking silhouette, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outershell, waterproof AquaGuard zippers, and trendy zip-out puffer jacket liner, this new Epsilon edition is the latest development in the evolution of three-in-one jackets for outdoor recreation and variable work environments.



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the
garment

YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers

Super durable,
waterproof zippers
keep wet weather from
penetrating through



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

Allows you to wear
this jacket three
ways – for versatility
of wear, whatever the
season

Full Coverage, Attached Hood
Provides immediate wind
and weather protection when
needed most

Neck & Chin Guard
Shuts out cold drafts and
prevents chaffing

Dual Chest Pockets
Protect your valuables
safely and securely
with easy access

**Zippered Hand Warmer
Pockets**
Perform a dual task of
warming hands and
stowing personal items

**Welded Adjustable Cuffs
with Velcro Closure**
Allow you to adjust the fit
of the cuff precisely



HR-2W: Navy (Women's)

HR-2: Black

NEW

EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

MSRP **\$350.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mechanical Stretch
- Matrix Fleece Lining
- Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
- YKK® AquaGuard® Zipper
- Full Coverage, Insulated Hood with Face Shield
- Neck & Chin Guard
- Dual Chest Pockets
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Welded Adjustable Cuffs with Velcro Closure
- Articulated Fit
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket



TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) to -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: (Shell - Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz /yd² (USA)/ 305gsm(CDN) (Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz/yd² (USA)/ 360gsm(CDN)
Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²
Liner: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd² (USA)/ 40gsm(CDN)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht sp Lp
(Liner) e sp Lp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



M's & W's: Navy



Liner

AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

Multi-weather functionality.

With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalanche System Jacket redefines versatility.

Remove or keep the hood, wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter weight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Ergonomic Design

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

Stormtech HD Out Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Neck & Chin Guard
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

Detachable Hood
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactable

SSJ-2: Charcoal Twill

SSJ-2W: Marine Blue (Women's)

AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

MSRP **\$320.00**

FEATURES:

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Removable Multi-Adjustable Hood

- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Internal Pocket



TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) to -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Twill with 100% Polyester Taffeta, 708 oz/yd² (USA)/240gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Liner, 118 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Charcoal Twill) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's) Black & Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) **e ht Lp**
(Liner) **e Lp**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



M's & W's: Navy Twill



M's & W's: Marine Blue



Liner

Detachable Hood
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed



FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL

Zip-out Polyfill Liner with Removable Sleeves

For versatility of wear whatever the season (five different options)

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



VPX-4: Black/Black

VPX-4W: Cool Blue/Black (Women's)

Pit Zippers for Core Ventilation
Underarm zips provide a convenient solution to manage core body temperature

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

FUSION 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

VPX-4 | VPX-4W

MSRP **\$340.00**

5-in-1 H2XTREME® multilayer softshell system jacket, includes zip-out insulated liner and removable sleeves. Wearable in 5 different ways, the Fusion Jacket combines high waterproof/breathable technology for maximum comfort and protection in variable weather conditions.



FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner with Removable Sleeves
- Center Front Placket with Elastic Gusset & Snaps
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Underarm Zippered Vents
- Inside Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Zippered Bicep Pocket
- Adjustable and Removable Hood

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) to -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Taffeta Lining, 6.4oz/yd² (USA) / 182gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester, 2.57oz/yd² (USA) / 87gsm (CDN) with Taffeta Lining and Polyfill, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) (Liner Only)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) **e** **ht** **Lp**
(Liner) **e** **Lp**

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Navy/Black

W's: Cool Blue/Black

Liner

Stowable Hood

Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Adjustable Cuff and Hem

Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



XR-5: Navy

XR-5W: Black (Women's)

RANGER 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XR-5 | XR-5W

MSRP **\$300.00**

Extreme performance, functional design, 2 layer technical shell, features sealed seams for enhanced weatherproof protection, interior heat reflective mesh lining and a zip-out fleece liner to retain body heat in extreme climates.


FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Polar Fleece Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Removable Hood
- Adjustable Hem and Cuffs
- External Media Pocket
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal and External Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Security Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:
H2XTREME
LEVEL 2
WATER RESISTANCE
2,000mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²
EXTREME COLD
0°C (32°F)
TO
-20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Oxford, 4.87oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht Lp
(Liner) e Lp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's: Navy



Liner



Location: Myllykoski, Oulanka National Park, Kuusamo, Finland

“Myllykoski is one of my favorite places, especially during winter, when a hidden feature is revealed because the river doesn’t freeze. Instead, the current creates a whirlpool resulting in floating ice blocks that endlessly circle around and around. This relaxing action allows for long exposure shots of the whirlpool.”

- Julia Kivelä

Stormtech Brand Ambassador



Detachable Storm Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

SSJ-1: Marine Blue/Black

SSJ-1W: Stadium Red/Black (Women's)

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

MSRP **\$300.00**

Designed for optimal versatility and function, this two-tone, feature-rich, H2XTREME® 3-in-1 system jacket, with zip-out polyfill liner, provides superior waterproof/breathable protection and warmth. With thoughtfully designed features such as an internal media port, a dropped back and detachable hood for full weather preparation.



FEATURES:

- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Welded Adjustable Cuffs
- Detachable Hood
- Media Port
- Adjustable Drawcord Hem with Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Storm Plackets
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer and Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2

WATER RESISTANCE

5,000mm

BREATHABILITY

5,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD

0°C (32°F)

-20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN) ; 100% Polyester Liner, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht Lp

(Liner) e sp Lp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite & Marine Blue/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black/Granite



M's & W's:
Navy/Granite



M's & W's: Marine
Blue/Black



M's & W's: Stadium
Red/Black



M's: Treetop
Green/Black



Liner

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

PERFORMANCE SERIES



MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET
UBX-1 | UBX-1W

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT
SFX-1 | SFX-1W

PANAMA BACKPACK
XTR-1

KODIAK KNIT JACKET
KR-1 | KR-1W



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**
Allows you to wear this
jacket three ways – for
versatility of wear,
whatever the season

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the garment

Stormtech HD Out Shell

Heavy-duty, highly
durable polyester fabric is
constructed to withstand the
most rigorous and extreme
applications and industries

Snapped Cuffs on Shell

Provide a more secure fit at
the wrist and added style

External Full-Length Stormflap

Offers top to bottom protection
against the elements, secured
with a snap closure

Media Port

Conveniently stows your
electronics and keeps your ear
buds from binding

Internal Pockets

Protects your valuables
safely and securely with
easy access

Dual Hand Zippered Pockets on Shell

Two sets of hand pockets
provide secure storage
solutions



Provides an all-you-
need basic level of
water resistance
for cool to cold wet
weather conditions



UBX-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

UBX-1: Black

NEW

MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

MSRP **\$260.00**

Sleek, minimalist design combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD outshell fabric. The Montauk, delivers a unique urban-styled system jacket in a category that is often reserved for performance jackets or workwear. While street smart, this jacket also features a Thermal Shell quilted liner and H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable membrane, making this 3-in-1 system jacket perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.



FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Insulated Liner
- Stormtech HD Out Shell
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Media Port
- Internal Pockets
- Dual Hand Pockets on Shell
- Snapped Cuffs on Shell
- Chest Pocket on Shell (M's)
- Articulated Fit
- Elasticised Cuffs on Liner
- 3/4 Length (W's)
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE
8,000mm

BREATHABILITY
3,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD
0°C (32°F) TO
-20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08oz/yd² (USA)/ 240gsm (CDN)
(Graphite Heather) 100% Polyester, 7.37oz/yd² (USA)/ 250gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) **e** **Lp**

(Liner) **e** **Lp**

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite Heather



Liner



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Reflective Trim
For added visibility and safety in low light

Cargo Pockets
Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

Chin Guard
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

Full-Length Stormflap
Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper

Stormtech HD Out Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries



TPX-3 & TPX-3Y: Navy

TPX-3W: Red (Women's)

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W
TPX-3Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$220.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$180.00**

Hardwearing HD outer shell is work ready and designed with safety in mind. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective trim for added visibility in low light. With water resistance coating and a stowable hood, stay dry and warm while working in the elements.



FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Reflective Trim
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Cargo Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) **e** **ht** **Lp**
(Liner) **e** **Lp**

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy & Granite) S-5XL ; (Men's Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black

M's & W's: Granite

M's, W's & Y's: Navy

M's & W's: Marine Blue

M's & W's: Red

Liner



POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

MSRP **\$190.00**

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Four pockets inside and out provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it.



FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Reflective Trim
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) **e** **ht** **Lp**
(Liner) **e** **Lp**

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL





Stowable Hood

Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

Chin Guard

Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

Full-Length Stormflap

Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper



KXR-2: Dolphin

KXR-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

MSRP **\$150.00**

Perceptive and reflective. This 3-in-1 system jacket is as changeable as the weather. With a functional design that is as perceptive as you are, you stand prepared as the hills change to red, gold and orange. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length storm flap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.



FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Out Polyester Fleece Liner
- Stowable Hood
- Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Pockets
- Reflective Trim on Back

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz./yd²(USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Fleece Liner, 6.93 oz./yd²(USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) **e ht Lp**
(Liner) **e Lp**



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

Liner

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

MULTI-WEATHER FUNCTIONALITY



NOMAD DUFFLE BAG
MDX-1M

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER
TFW-1 | TFW-1W

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP
HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT
EP-3

DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE
BTK-1

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE
BTC-1

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES
GLO-2

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET
KXR-2 | KXR-2W

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

HD WORKWEAR SERIES



UNISEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET
XLT-4R

UNISEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

MSRP **\$270.00**

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Four pockets inside and out provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. This high-density jacket includes high visibility reflective tape on both the fleece liner and the outer shell.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:**LEVEL 1**WATER RESISTANCE
600mmBREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²EXTREME COLD
0°C (32°F)
TO
-20°C (-4°F)**DECORATIONS:**

(Outer Shell)

e ht Lp

(Liner)

e Lp

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining (Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece with 100% Polyester Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Unisex) S-5XL

Liner



XLT-4R: Black

**UNISEX VORTEX HD
3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE SYSTEM PARKA**

TPX-3R

MSRP **\$290.00**

Work ready. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Adjustments
- Full Coverage Removable Hood
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Internal Pocket
- High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
- Cargo Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:**LEVEL 1**WATER RESISTANCE
600mmBREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²EXTREME COLD
0°C (32°F)
TO
-20°C (-4°F)**DECORATIONS:**

(Outer Shell)

e ht Lp

(Liner)

e Lp

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) (Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Unisex) S-5XL

M's: Black



M's: Navy



Liner



TPX-3R: Black

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

Embrace city beats or escape for a trek up the trail with Stormtech's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and iconic "puffy" shells, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra-warm and dry. Given a thumbs up by explorers of self and of the world, this thermal outerwear is the epitome of style and comfort.

WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES P. 40-55

QUILTED THERMAL JACKET SERIES..... P. 56-73

URBAN COLLECTION P. 74-81



THERMAL OUTERWEAR - WINTER SERIES

NATURE KNOWS NO BOUNDARIES

INSULATED FULL COVERAGE SNAP OFF HOOD

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

H2XTREME

Offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment.

AUDIO PORT

Connect your device through pocket audio port



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

DUAL HAND POCKETS

Two sets of hand pockets to provide ample storage solutions

SNOW SKIRT

Creates a secure fit at the hip

INTERNAL RIB CUFFS

Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

FAIRBANKS PARKA

PXR-1

FAIRBANKS PARKA

PXR-1 | PXR-1W



Bicep Pocket

Allows you to conveniently safe-
zip your important valuables



Audio System

Connect your device through an
internal pocket

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the
garment



Thermal Reflective Lining



PXR-1: Black

PXR-1W: Graphite (Women's)

Insulated Full Coverage Snap Off Hood
Allows for jacket customization and
provides maximum weather protection

Audio System
Connect your device through
an internal pocket



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**
High loft synthetic
insulation, designed
for maximum thermal
efficiency

Snow Skirt
Creates a secure fit
at the hip

FAIRBANKS PARKA

PXR-1 | PXR-1W

MSRP **\$360.00**

Nature knows no boundaries. Rethink life's boundaries as you look extreme weather in the eyes with three times as much confidence. The high-end technical Fairbanks Parka provides three-way thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation, sherpa fleece lining, and thermal reflective lining. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, fully taped outer shell and full coverage insulated hood, shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection. Be unstoppable.

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Insulated Full Coverage Snap-Off Hood
- Dual Hand Pockets
- Handwarmer Chest Pockets
- Thermal Reflective Lining
- Internal Rib Cuffs
- Snow Skirt
- Internal Goggle Pocket
- Audio System

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon with Coating, 5.01oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy



Location: Iso-Syöte fell, Pudasjärvi,
North Ostrobothnia, Finland

"Iso-Syöte fell is the southernmost
fell in Finland. I haven't visited here
often, but its endless blanket of snow
on a clear winter's day keeps drawing
me back. It's also fairly easy to access
being one of the few fells that have
a road all the way to the top. It's just
lovely!"

- Julia Kivelä
Stormtech Brand Ambassador



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible with maximum thermal efficiency

Cargo Pockets

Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

Thermal Hood with Zip-Off Faux-Fur

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Bicep Pocket

Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Rib Cuffs

Seal in warmth around the wrist area



EPK-2: Sage Heather



EPK-2W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

MSRP **\$380.00**

Essential protection in extreme cold. The Explorer Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements, with classic Arctic explorer design features including; hi-loft thermal fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a faux fur snap-off hood trim for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Removable Faux Fur Trim
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Rib Cuffs
- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm BREATHABILITY 10,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD -10°C (14°F) TO -35°C (-31°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: (Solid Colors) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

(Melange Colors) 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd² (USA) / 185gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's: Sage Heather

ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1 | ANX-1W

A thermal jacket that is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, adjustable storm hood with face shield, and full length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket

Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

Dual Hand Warm Pockets

Two sets of hand pockets to provide secure storage solutions

Waterproof Zippers

Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Full Coverage, Attached & Adjustable Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Articulated Fit

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

Internal Cuffs

Seal in warmth around the wrist

ANX-1: Moss

ANX-1W: Charcoal

NEW**ZURICH THERMAL JACKET**

ANX-1 | ANX-1W

MSRP **\$270.00****FEATURES:**

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Fully Sealed Seams
- Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket
- Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
- Waterproof Zippers
- Full Coverage, Insulated Hood with Face Shield
- Articulated Storm Placket & Chin Saver
- Articulated Fit

- Dual Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Cuffs
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Audio Port
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME**
LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²
COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)
DECORATIONS:**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Twill, 5.16oz/yd² (USA)/ 175gsm(CDN)**SIZES:** (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

M's & W's: Charcoal



M's & W's: Moss



M's & W's: Indigo

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Ergonomic Design

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions



EB-3: Black/Bright Red

EB-3W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

SNOWBURST THERMAL SHELL

EB-3 | EB-3W

MSRP **\$200.00**

Sleek silhouette with high efficiency thermal protection. Lightweight and low profile with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection. Other features include sealed seams, dual waterproof chest pockets, and an articulated hood for maximum protection in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Detachable Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Internal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME****LEVEL 2****WATER RESISTANCE**
8,000mm**BREATHABILITY**
3,000g/m²**COLD**
+10° C (50° F)
-10° C (14° F)**DECORATIONS:**

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue



M's: Black/Bright Red



Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

2-Way Front Zipper
Allows you to adjust the opening from both the top and the bottom



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Storm Cuffs
Prevent rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves



RCX-1: Black

RCX-1W: Black (Women's)

STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

High style and functionality. On-trend design effortlessly combines with functionality and comfort as you take to the city streets in the three-quarter length, quilted Stockholm Parka. You can be assured that while the fashion-forward, contoured fit is working for you, so too are the PFC-free water repellent finish and internal back heat reflective mesh. The attached hood, storm cuffs, and internal storm flap provide further high thermal protection so that nothing distracts from your day's purpose

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Attached Hood
- Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper
- Storm Cuffs
- Internal Stormflap
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.9 oz./yd²(USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

OSLO HD PARKA

HXP-1 | HXP-1W



Internal Media + Goggle Pocket
Provides secure and convenient storage inside the jacket for goggles and other valuables



Storm Cuff
Prevent snow and wind from getting inside your sleeves

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Quilted Parka with Synthetic Fiber Fill

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Internal & External Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Storm Cuffs

Prevent snow and wind from getting inside your sleeves

Attached Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Internal Media + Goggle Pocket

Provides secure and convenient storage inside the jacket for goggles and other valuables

Contoured Fit (W's)

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

HXP-1: Heather Grey

HXP-1W: Heather Grey (Women's)

NEW**OSLO HD PARKA**

HXP-1 | HXP-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

High style and extreme performance. Urban fashion and function effortlessly combine to deliver warmth and comfort as you take to the city streets in the three-quarter length, quilted Oslo HD Parka. H2XTREME® outershell with full-length external storm placket, storm cuffs and a fully adjustable thermal hood is designed to provide maximum protection for your head, neck and face, deliver warmth and comfort in both urban and extreme outdoor environments.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Parka with Synthetic Fiber Fill
- Internal & External Stormflap
- Full Coverage, Insulated Storm Hood with Face Shield
- Extended Storm Placket with Chin Guard
- Internal Media & Goggle Pocket
- Contoured Fit (W's)
- Storm Cuffs
- 2-Way Front Zipper
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME****LEVEL 2****WATER RESISTANCE**
5,000mm**BREATHABILITY**
5,000g/m²**EXTREME COLD**
0°C (32°F) to -20°C (-4°F)**DECORATIONS:**

FABRICATION: (SHELL) 100% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/ 150gsm(CDN)
(SHELL - SECONDARY) 100% Nylon, 4.22oz/yd² (USA)/ 143gsm(CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level
of water resistance while
allowing moisture vapor to
exit the garment

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water
finds its way
through seams,
leaving you dry
and comfortable
for hours

Waterproof Zippers

Shut out water from
penetrating through
the zipper for high-use
applications in extreme
to moderate wet
weather conditions

**Insulated, Removable Full
Coverage Hood**
Allows for jacket
customization and provides
maximum warmth, wind and
weather protection when
needed most



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**
High loft synthetic
insulation, designed
to be lightweight,
compressible, and
provide maximum
warmth

**Internal Storm
Placket**
Shuts out cold
drafts and prevents
chaffing

X-1: Black/Bright Red

X-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1 | X-1W

MSRP **\$180.00**

Waterproof ultra-lightweight outer shell with fully taped seams, featuring high performance H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology and a high-loft thermal fill, sleek contrasting waterproof zippers and a detachable polyfill-lined hood offers added thermal properties for maximum protection against the cold and wet weather.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Polyester Knit Internal Cuff
- Removable Adjustable Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Internal Horizontal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE
5,000mm BREATHABILITY
5,000g/m²

**EXTREME
COLD** 0°C (32°F)
TO
-20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Lining, 1.53 oz/yd² (USA)/52gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: Jewel Green

M's: Fire Orange

W's: Violet

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

LIGHTWEIGHT, HIGH EFFICIENCY THERMAL PROTECTION



PATROL SOFTSHELL
XB-3 | XB-3W

BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET
X-1 | X-1W

TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET
NFX-2 | NFX-2W

NOMAD DUFFLE BAG
MDX-1M

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES
GLO-2

HELIX FLEECE TOQUE
FLE-1

EQUINOX THERMAL SHELL
QS-1 | QS-1W



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



ESH-1: Electric Blue

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Internal Storm Plackets
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



ESH-1W: True Red (Women's)

Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

ENDURANCE THERMAL SHELL

ESH-1 | ESH-1W

MSRP **\$150.00**

Engineered to keep you warm and dry in cold and wet weather, this D/W/R coated thermal shell features high-density thermal fill that provides a highly efficient barrier in cold temperatures. With an attached, adjustable hood, this shell offers added protection against the elements.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Attached Hood
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37 oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Men's Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon Heather

M's: Navy Heather

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: True Red

M's & W's: Kiwi



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**
High loft synthetic
insulation, designed
to be lightweight,
compressible, and
provide maximum
warmth



Provides an all-you-
need basic level of water
resistance for cool to cold
wet weather conditions

Dropped Back
Ergonomically
designed lower back
protection from the
elements

**Zippered Hand
Warmer Pockets**
Perform a dual task of
warming hands and
stowing personal items

Elasticized Cuffs
Help shut out
unwanted drafts

GSX-2 & GSX-2Y:
Navy/Navy

GSX-2W: Black/Royal (Women's)

AXIS THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W
GSX-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$110.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$100.00**

A rugged, hexagonal ripstop outer shell contrasts with a soft-touch feel in this thermal shell. Featuring bold-contrast color zippers and a full mesh lining for maximum ventilation, this sturdy shell delivers warmth and long-lasting water-resistance

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Internal Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Front Pockets with Zipper Garages
- External Media Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 5.6oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Black

M's & W's:
Black/Royal

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Sport Red

M's & W's:
Black/Orange

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Sundance

M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Navy

Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light conditions



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

External Full-Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



KXR-1 & KXR-1Y:
Azure Blue

KXR-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS INSULATED JACKET

KXR-1 | KXR-1W
KXR-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$90.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$80.00**

Lightweight, high efficiency thermal protection with a water-resistant finish. This jacket offers maximum comfort, with a stowable hood for convenience and style. The Nautilus Insulated Jacket delivers function with fashion, including adjustable cuffs and a full-length stormflap to keep the cold out.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuff
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Chin Saver
- Zippered Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's, W's & Y's: Navy



M's, W's & Y's: Azure Blue



M's, W's & Y's: Bright Red

BOLT THERMAL SHELL

XBT-1 | XBT-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

Superb fit, soft-wearing finish and a D/W/R water-resistant coating distinguish this lightweight polyfill lining shell. Large zippered pockets and an internal security stash add functionality and peace of mind to your travels.

**FEATURES:**

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Front Chest Zipper Pocket
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:**DECORATIONS:**

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.19 oz/yd² (USA)/108gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



XBT-1W: Black/
Electric Blue

XBT-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

SIDELINE PARKA

SPK-1

MSRP **\$100.00**

Hard-wearing, abrasion-resistant, D/W/R treated outer shell featuring an attached hood, reverse coil center front zipper, and strategically placed insulation to deliver maximum protection and versatility in cold outdoor environments.

**FEATURES:**

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets with Welts
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Body Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves and Lower Back

TECHNOLOGY:**DECORATIONS:**

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.16 oz/yd² (USA)/175gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Single Sided Microfleece, 3.69 oz/yd² (USA)/125gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill in Bottom Panel and Sleeve

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



SPK-1: Azure Blue




M's: Black

M's: Navy

M's: Azure Blue

LIGHTWEIGHT QUILTED COMFORT. FEATHERLESS INSULATION.

Locks down heat even when wet -
Stormtech's Stavanger Thermal Jacket
and Vest Collection combines form and
function with the latest advances in
synthetic down to bring you this high
functioning and versatile outerwear
essential 



STAVANGER THERMAL VEST
AFV-1 | AFV-1W





STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W | AFP-2Y

STAVANGER THERMAL PACKABLE SERIES

FULL COVERAGE ATTACHED HOOD

For easily accessible warmth
and protection from the
elements

PFC-FREE WATER REPELLENT COATING

Provides water
resistance for
wet weather
conditions

ERGONOMIC FIT

Designed for
an ergonomic
fit and optimal
range of
motion without
compromising
performance



FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL

High loft featherless
synthetic insulation,
designed to be
lightweight, compressible,
and provide maximum
warmth

EASY WAY TO FOLD INTO A PILLOW



PACKS INTO ITS OWN POCKET



EASY TO CLOSE



PILLOW

STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2W

Magician of jackets. The ergonomically designed Stavanger Thermal Jacket is the ultimate puffer. Not content with merely providing toasty warmth with its full coverage hood and ultralight polyfill baffles, this jacket has more tricks up its sleeve: quickly and easily pack the jacket into its own pocket to magically transform it into a travel pillow. So, cozy up on a cool, crisp day and adventure forth knowing you have it all covered.



AFP-2W: Rose/Graphite (Women's)

AFP-2 & AFP-2Y: Navy/Graphite



Packable into Own Pocket

STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W
AFP-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$160.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$140.00**

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Packable into Own Pocket
- Ergonomic Fit
- Full Coverage, Attached Hood

- Audio System
- Internal Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)



TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Graphite

M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Graphite

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue

M's & W's: Garden Green/Graphite

M's: Burnt Orange/Graphite

W's: Rose/Graphite

LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

Cozy up to ultimate comfort. The ebbs and flows, the highs and lows. The insulated Labrador Parka moves with you and for you. The contoured fit, articulated elbows and adjustable waist allows for seamless movement and comfort, while the 3/4 length and thermal shell technology work hard to keep you warm and protected. The two-way center front zip is a thoughtful detail that allows you to adjust the opening from top or bottom. High fashion has never been this functional.



AFP-3W: Black/Graphite (Women's)

LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

MSRP **\$170.00**

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Two-Way Zipper
- 3/4 Length
- Lightweight, Compactable

- Contoured Fit
- Articulated Elbows
- Full Coverage Attached Hood
- Adjustable Waist
- Audio System



TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black/Graphite



W's: Navy/Graphite

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1

Be spontaneous. Sometimes you need a simple solution that doesn't require much thought. Lightly insulated with synthetic down, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid layer to grab as you head out the door. Its ergonomic fit allows for movement that is as unrestricted as you are, and its packable design provides for convenient stowage into its own pocket – doubling as a travel pillow after a long day.



AFV-1: Burnt Orange/Graphite

AFV-1W: Garden Green/Graphite (Women's)



Packable into Own Pocket

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AFV-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Packable into Own Pocket

- Ergonomic Fit
- Adjustable Hem
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket



TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

COLD
+10°C (50°F)
TO
-10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black/
Graphite

M's & W's:
Navy/
Graphite

M's & W's:
Black/Bright
Red

M's & W's:
Black/Azure
Blue

M's & W's:
Garden Green/
Graphite

M's: Burnt
Orange/
Graphite

W's: Rose/
Graphite

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1W

Quilted comfort from hem to hood. Ultra-lightweight with a sleek snug fit and heat-trapping polyfill insulation. Elasticized cuffs and attached hood help retain core warmth, while an outer shell keeps you dry.



AFP-1: Black/True Red

AFP-1W: True Red/Black (Women's)

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

MSRP **\$155.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Attached Hood
- Inside Pocket
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap



TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

COLD
+10° C (50° F)
TO
-10° C (14° F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Rip Stop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 118oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Charcoal) XS-3XL



M's & W's:
Black/
Charcoal

M's & W's:
Black/
Marine Blue

M's & W's:
Black/True
Red

M's & W's:
Navy/
Charcoal

M's & W's:
Electric Blue/
Black

W's:
True Red/
Black

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2W

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density D/W/R Outer Shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most.



PFV-2: Black/Marine Blue

PFV-2W: Navy/Charcoal (Women's)

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
QUILTED THERMAL JACKET SERIES

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

MSRP **\$115.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Collar
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access



TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Rip Stop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Charcoal) XS-3XL



M's & W's:
Black/
Charcoal

M's & W's:
Black/
Marine Blue

M's & W's:
Black/True
Red

M's & W's:
Navy/
Charcoal

W's:
True Red/
Black

W's:
Kiwi/Black



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



PFJ-3: Navy

PFJ-3W: Treetop Green/Black (Women's)

Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

MSRP **\$150.00**

Highly adept at keeping you toasty while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill jacket is ultra-light with D/W/R water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Articulated Sleeves
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



W's: Treetop Green/Black



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement in the shoulders

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Hem
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

Contoured Fit (W's)
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



QS-1: Dolphin

QS-1W: Black (Women's)

EQUINOX THERMAL SHELL

QS-1 | QS-1W

MSRP **\$140.00**

Diamond quilting on the chest and horizontal lines in the body give this insulated shell a fashion-forward, edgy look. A D/W/R water repellent finish and polyester synthetic down fill culminate in a thermal shell that assertively dominates the elements.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Diamond and Horizontal Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper with Piping
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Broken Fibre Fill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4W

Quilted heat to go. Packs into hand pocket with a high-density water-repellent fabric and heat-retaining polyfill insulation for maximum protection when you need it most.



PFJ-4: Red

PFJ-4W: Titanium (Women's)

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

MSRP **\$130.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem

- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access



TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

COLD
+10°C (50°F)
-10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Navy

M's:
Imperial

M's & W's: Seal
Brown

M's & W's: Red

M's & W's: Titanium

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4W

Feel cozy to the core in this quality D/W/R water-resistant thermal vest. Not only does it give you the convenience of impromptu insulation, but its original packable design allows for easy stowage into its own pocket.



PFV-4: Seal Brown

PFV-4W: Electric Blue (Women's)

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
QUILTED THERMAL JACKET SERIES

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

MSRP **\$115.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access



TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Navy

M's:
Imperial

M's & W's:
Seal Brown

M's & W's:
Electric Blue

M's & W's:
Red

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1

Packed with convenient features like elasticized cuffs and a full-length internal storm flap, this accessibly priced jacket addresses functionality, versatility, and comfort. Quilted synthetic down insulation and a water-repellent coating successfully shun the wet and cold and keep you warm all day.



QX-1: Navy

QX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Thermal Shell Technology
- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access



TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black & Navy) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1

Add some warmth. For the ultimate in thermal layering convenience, simply throw on this ultra-light, quilted vest when the temperature takes a dip. A D/W/R water repellent finish and synthetic down fill keeps your core warm and dry all day.



KXV-1: Azure Blue



KXV-1W: Black (Women's)

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
QUILTED THERMAL JACKET SERIES

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Thermal Shell Technology
- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem

- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access



TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.3oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy & Azure Blue) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

ASPEN HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

Ultra lightweight with maximum thermal efficiency - The Aspen Hybrid Jacket isolates and contains heat in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body, bonded knit collar and sleeves. A PFC-Free durable water repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Chin saver and adjustable hem with draw cord lets you adjust for maximum comfort on your hike up the hill or outdoor/indoor industrial settings.





NEW

ASPEN HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

MSRP **\$110.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Knit Collar and Sleeves
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Quilted Thermal Shell
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Contoured Fit (W)
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Nylon, 1.12oz/yd² (USA)/ 38gsm (CDN)
Shell Secondary: 100% Polyester, 10.91oz/yd² (USA)/ 370gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin Heather

M's & W's: Indigo/Indigo Heather

Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Articulated Action Shoulders

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement in the shoulders

Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Contoured Fit

Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



AFH-1: Indigo

AFH-1W: Black (Women's)

BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

Ultra lightweight thermal. The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, comes standard with envious heat-seekers. Add to this the chin saver and adjustable hem with draw cord, and you really can't blame them.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver

- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Decoration Access
- Contoured Fit (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118oz/yd² (USA)/ 40gsm (CDN) with Contrast: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 6.87oz/yd² (USA)/ 233gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Indigo

FEATHERLESS QUILTED COMFORT

STAVANGER THERMAL SERIES



STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET
AFP-2 | AFP-2W

STAVANGER QUILTED DUFFLE
QBX-1

STAVANGER WAIST BAG
QBX-2

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST
AFV-1 | AFV-1W

STAVANGER QUILTED BACKPACK
QBX-3

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP
HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

URBAN COLLECTION



BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET
BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT
SFD-1 | SFD-1W

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE
TG-1 | TG-1W

DARWIN HAT
BRC-3

ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK
CMT-3

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET
PWX-1

**Center Front Zipper
with Snap Closure
Placket**

For clean styling and top
to bottom secure fit

**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**

Diamond construction
designed to secure
polyfill in place while
staying on trend



BXQ-1: Earth

BXQ-1W: Indigo (Women's)

Internal Chest Pocket

Allows for the secure
and practical storage of
smaller personal items

3/4 Length

Offers added protection
from the elements in
variable conditions

BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

MSRP **\$180.00**

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

FEATURES:

- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper and Snap Closure Placket
- Hand Warmer Pockets (M's)
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
- Adjustable Attached Hood (W's)
- Adjustable Waist (W's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures (M's)
- ¾ Length (W's)
- Kick Pleat (W's)
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:**DECORATIONS:**

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 7.31oz/yd² (USA)/ 248gsm (CDN) with 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton body Lining with 100% Polyester Sleeve Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Graphite XS-3XL)



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Indigo



M's & W's: Earth

HAMILTON HD THERMAL JACKET

WXC-1

Hardwearing, eight-ounce
100% cotton canvas
outshell with thermal
insulation to keep you warm
and secure. Features front
snaps for ease of use and
lined handwarmer pockets.
Perfect for a weekend in
the outdoors or at the
worksite, the Hamilton HD
Thermal Jacket delivers
maximum durability and
warmth when you need it.



**HD 100% Cotton
Canvas Out Shell**
Offers superior
durability with a soft
look and feel



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**

Quilted Polyfill Body + Sleeves
Provides added warmth and
comfort in cool weather

Zippered Hand Pockets
Perform a dual task of
warming hands and
stowing personal items

Internal Rib Cuffs
Seal in warmth around
the wrist

Partial Internal Storm Collar
Adds a second layer of protection from
unwanted drafts and moisture

**External Full-Length
Stormflap with Snap
Closures**

Offers top to bottom
protection against the
elements, secured with a
snap closure



Provides an all-you-need
basic level of water
resistance for cool to cold
wet weather conditions

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design
that provides freedom
of movement with a
fashionably tailored fit

WXC-1: Earth

NEW

HAMILTON HD THERMAL JACKET

WXC-1

MSRP

\$200.00

MSRP (Mossy Oak® Camouflage) **\$230.00**

FEATURES:

- HD 100% Cotton Canvas Out Shell
- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Internal Rib Cuffs

- Rib Insert
- Quilted Polyfill Body + Sleeves
- Contoured Hem
- Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:



HD HEAVY DUTY
OUTSHELL

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Canvas, 8.26oz/yd² (USA)/ 280gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin, Earth) S-5XL



M's: Dolphin



M's: Earth



M's: Mossy Oak® Camouflage

HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST

WXV-1



Internal Zipper Pocket
Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items



External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**
Quilted Polyfill Body
Provides added warmth and
comfort in cool weather

**External Full-Length Stormflap
with Snap Closures**
Offers top to bottom protection
against the elements, secured
with a snap closure

Zippered Hand Pockets
Perform a dual task of
warming hands and
stowing personal items

Rib Insert
Adds a second layer of
protection from unwanted
drafts and moisture

Internal Zipper Pocket
Allows for the secure and
practical storage of smaller
personal items



Provides an all-you-need
basic level of water
resistance for cool to cold
wet weather conditions

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides
freedom of movement with a
fashionably tailored fit



WXV-1: Earth

NEW

HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST

WXV-1

MSRP

\$140.00

MSRP (Mossy Oak® Camouflage) **\$160.00**

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outshell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Vest delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.

FEATURES:

- HD 100% Cotton Canvas Out Shell
- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Rib Insert
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Quilted Polyfill Body
- Contoured Hem
- Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:



HD HEAVY DUTY
OUTSHELL

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Canvas, 8.26oz/yd² (USA)/ 280gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin, Earth) S-5XL



M's: Dolphin



M's: Earth



M's: Mossy Oak® Camouflage



**FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Chest Snap Pockets
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



BLQ-2: Black

BLQ-2W: Carbon (Women's)

DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

MSRP **\$110.00**

Casually high-styled for wearing inside or out. Features water resistant coating, with light thermal fill and detailed design, from diamond quilting to snap-front chest pockets, cuff plackets and a contoured hem.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Snap
- Chest Pockets with Snaps
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric, 3.30oz/yd² (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Navy

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

TO KEEP YOU WARM AND SECURE



ANDORRA JACKET
EQX-1 | EQX-1W

BOULDER HAT
BRC-1

HAMILTON HD THERMAL SHELL
WXC-1

HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST
WXV-1

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES
GLO-2

MADAGASCAR DUFFLE PACK
VTX-1

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR

Our Softshell Outerwear Collections are built with unparalleled attention to detail that ensures your absolute warmth and comfort in thick fog or light rain. The tightly woven face fabrics provide a solid barrier that braces against the elements, while the soft-brushed interior nestles gently and warmly against your skin. This brushed interior also promotes a microclimate for superior moisture management and climate control. You may never want to come out of your shell.

TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES..... P. 84-97

PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES P. 98-107



TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES

JOIN THE MOVEMENT

FULL COVERAGE, ATTACHED HOOD

For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

GRID BACK FLEECE LINING

Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

H2XTREME

Offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

ARTICULATED FIT

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

YKK® AQUAGUARD® ZIPPER

Super durable, waterproof zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

MECHANICAL STRETCH

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention



EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR

TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES



EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL
HR-1 | HR-1W



EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

MSRP **\$240.00**

Join the movement. Get amongst the smells and sounds of the seasons, as you move unencumbered in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. The sleek style boasts mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow for unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell allows you to breathe and move knowing you have chosen the best movement – freedom.

FEATURES:

- YKK® AquaGuard® Zipper
- Mechanical Stretch
- Full Coverage, Attached Hood
- Articulated Fit
- Grid Back Fleece Lining
- Chest Pockets
- Ergonomic Hand Pockets
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd² (USA) / 305gsm (CDN)

(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)
Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill) S-5XL
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Charcoal Twill

M's & W's: Navy/Graphite

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

Technically Tough. This 3-layer H2XTREME waterproof/breathable softshell with mechanical stretch features a bonded ripstop outer shell, microfleece lining for added warmth, large kanga style hand warmer pockets, dual chest pockets and an articulated hood to combat inclement weather.



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Dual Chest Pockets
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Bonded Microfleece Backing
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

Zippered Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm with internal audio sleeve

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Waterproof Bicep Pocket
Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

Adjustable Cuff and Hem
Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

HS-1: Electric Blue

HS-1W: Red (Women's)

EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

FEATURES:

- Laser-Cut and Bonded Bicep Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pockets with Media Port
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Attached, Articulated Hood
- Internal Pockets
- Embossed Logo Detailing on Right Sleeve

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd² (USA) / 305gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)
Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Charcoal Twill

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: Red

Internal Full Length Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Neck & Chin Guard
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

Waterproof Bicep Pocket
Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

Extra Large Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs
Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

XSJ-1: Black/Black

XSJ-1W: Marine Blue/Black (Women's)

CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

MSRP **\$180.00**

This optimal weather protection softshell with internal full-length stormflap is rich in fashion and function. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defence skills.

FEATURES:

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Stowable Hood
- Adjustable Collar Opening
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F) -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Black



M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black

Mesh Lined
Promotes air movement
and breathability

H2XTREME

Waterproof /
Breathable Outer Shell
offers a high level of
water resistance while
allowing moisture
vapor to exit the
garment

**Internal Full Length
Stormflap**
Adds a second layer of
protection from unwanted
drafts and moisture

Adjustable Hem
Allows you to
adjust the hem
for ventilation
or to shut the
elements out

BXL-3: Chipotle/Black

BXL-3W: Electric Blue (Women's)

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat
and provides
additional
protection from
the cold

ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

MSRP **\$140.00**

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.

FEATURES:

- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Stand-Up Collar
- Mesh Lined
- Adjustable Hem
- Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2

WATER RESISTANCE
3,000mm

BREATHABILITY
3,000g/m²

COLD
+10° C (50° F)
TO
-10° C (14° F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex, Mesh Backing, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

W's: Navy

M's: Granite

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's: Flame Red

M's: Chipotle

M's: Treetop Green/Black

SIDEWINDER SHELL

HGL-1 | HGL-1W

Four-way stretch fabric that moves as you move. This highly breathable, performance stretch woven shell is one of Stormtech's most popular styles. A simple design and classic look that includes a zippered exterior chest pocket and an attached, articulated hood for protection and warmth in cool to moderate weather conditions.





Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Ergonomic Design

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Full Coverage Hood

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Four-Way Stretch Woven Fabric

Provides optimal comfort and free range of movement



HGL-1: Black/Bright Red



HGL-1W: Black/Kiwi (Women's)

SIDEWINDER SHELL

HGL-1 | HGL-1W

MSRP **\$150.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Contrast Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Attached Articulated Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 88% Nylon / 12% Spandex 4 Way Stretch, 6.78oz/yd² (USA) / 230gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



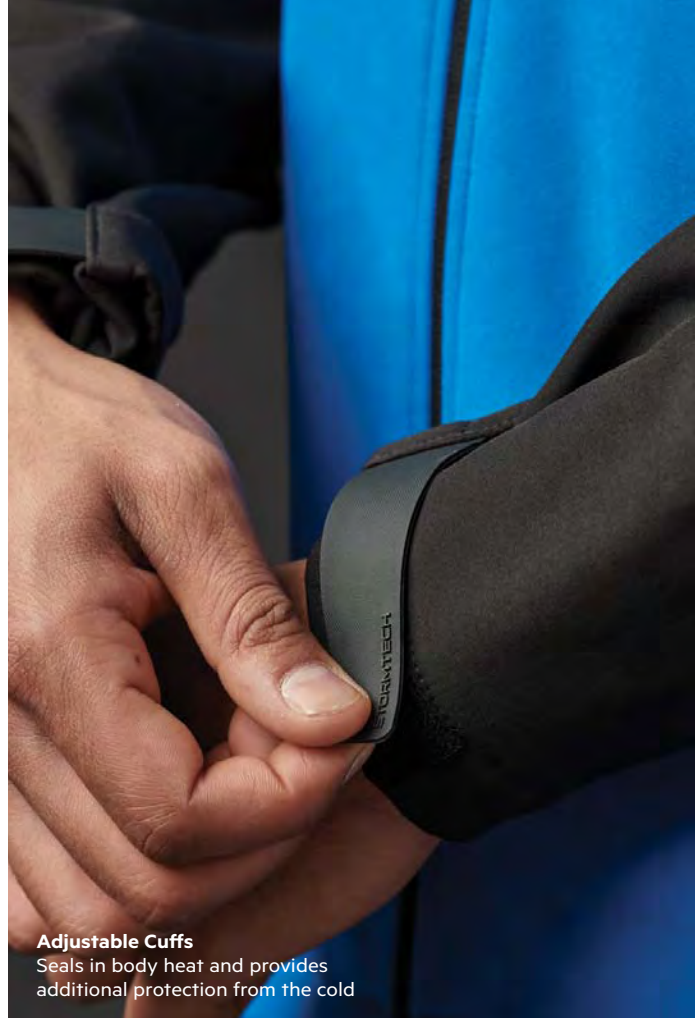
M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



M's & W's: Black/Kiwi

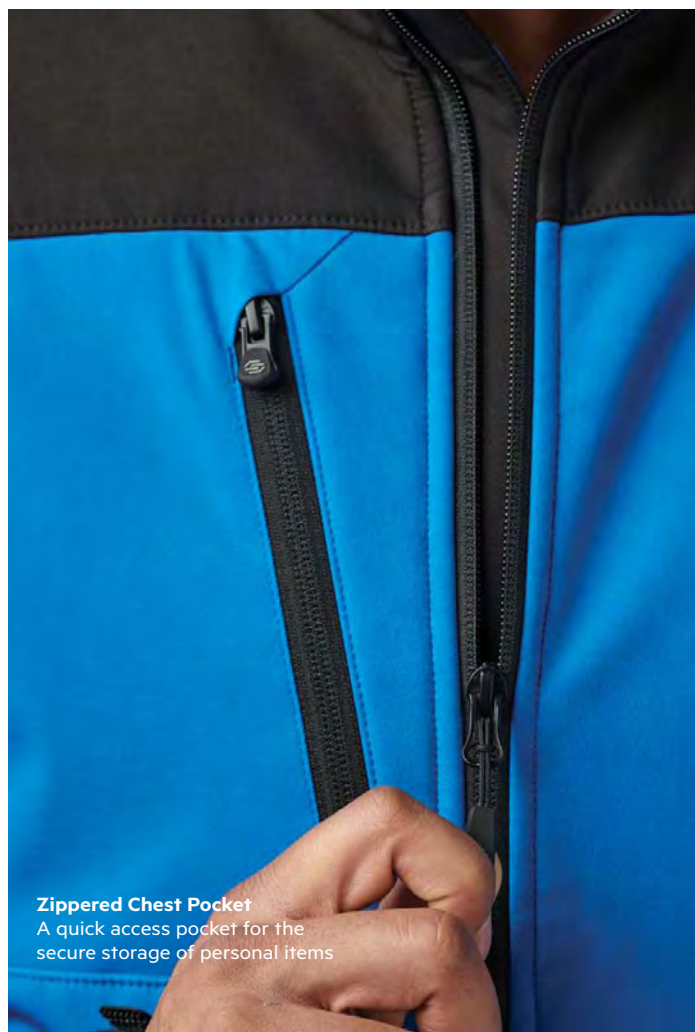
CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W



Adjustable Cuffs

Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



Zippered Chest Pocket

A quick access pocket for the secure storage of personal items

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket

A quick access
pocket for the
secure storage of
personal items

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

Provides a
comfortable fit
and maximizes
core temperature
control

Articulated Sleeves

Ergonomic design
detail promotes a free
range of movement

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual
task of warming
hands and stowing
personal items



BHS-3: Azure Blue/Black



BHS-3W: Bright Red/Black (Women's)

CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

MSRP **\$120.00**

Hone your edge. Summer shine can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it is teeming with sporty, progressive technology features. It gives confident protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME**

LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE
8,000mm BREATHABILITY
10,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F)
10
-10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 90% Polyester, 10% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44oz/yd² (USA)/ 320gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin/Black S-5XL) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's) Dolphin/Black XS-3XL



M's & W's: Dolphin/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

BARRIER SOFTSHELL JACKET

RXL-1W

Comfort and warmth with the soft touch of bonded fleece.

The Barrier Softshell Jacket offers a casual, go anywhere look with a rain hood for weather-resistant adaptability and articulated elbows for an unrestricted range of movement.





Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Attached Hood (W's)
For quick weather protection against wind and rain

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

External Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



RXL-1W: Dolphin (Women's)

BARRIER SOFTSHELL JACKET

RXL-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Articulated Elbows

- Internal Security Pocket
- Single Hand Adjustments
- External Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ² |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| COLD | +10°C (50°F) 10 -10°C (14°F) |
|-------------|------------------------------------|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/8% Spandex Bonded w/ 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black



W's: Dolphin

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing

Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Ergonomic Design

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



DX-2: Black

DX-2W: Charcoal Twill (Women's)

SOFT TECH JACKET

DX-2 | DX-2W

MSRP **\$160.00**

This urban styled soft shell features saddle stitching, gun-metal zippers, bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort plus a water resistant outer shell provides protection in wet weather.

FEATURES:

- Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Chest and Side Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Snap Cuff Closure with Slit
- Locker Loop

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME**

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE
3,000mm

BREATHABILITY
3,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F)
-10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 4-Way Stretch Woven Fabric Bonded with Microfleece, 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

(Charcoal Twill): 100% Polyester Melange Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz/yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill

CIRRUS BONDED JACKET

BX-2 | BX-2W

MSRP **\$125.00**

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded shell features microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets, and laser-cut adjustable cuff tabs providing optimal warmth and comfort in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:

- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME****LEVEL 2****WATER RESISTANCE**
8,000mm**BREATHABILITY**
5,000g/m²**COLD**
+10°C (50°F)
TO
-10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



BX-2: Black

BX-2W: Navy (Women's)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

CIRRUS BONDED VEST

BXV-2 | BXV-2W

MSRP **\$100.00**

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded vest with microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets with garages for optimal warmth, and comfort in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:

- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XTREME****LEVEL 2****WATER RESISTANCE**
8,000mm**BREATHABILITY**
5,000g/m²**MILD**
+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



BXV-2: Navy

BXV-2W: Black (Women's)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR

PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES



ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY
KSH-1 | KSH-1W

Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Neck & Chin Guard
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



KSH-1: Black/Azure Blue

KSH-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Attached Hood with Drawstring
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Extra High Collar
- Adjustable Hem
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY base for the ultimate layered system.



KSB-1 & KSB-1Y: Black/
Bright Red

KSB-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W
KSB-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$77.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$65.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA)/275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/
Carbon

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Azure
Blue

M's, W's & Y's: Black/
Bright Red

M's, & W's:
Black/Kiwi

M's, W's & Y's: Navy/
Carbon

M's, & W's:
Azure Blue/
Black

M's, & W's:
Bright Red/
Black

ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1

Soft-touch weather-resistant softshell full-zip vest. A high-performance mid layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This vest has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.



KSV-1: Black/Azure Blue

KSV-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1 | KSV-1W

MSRP **\$65.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

CXJ-1 & CXJ-1Y:
Navy/Black

CXJ-1W: Red/Black (Women's)

CREW BONDED SHELLCXJ-1 | CXJ-1W
CXJ-1YMSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$110.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$100.00**

Look your sporting best in this two-tone bonded sport softshell with a microfleece backing for luxurious comfort and smooth mobility. The design includes an interior storm placket and chest pocket, while the water repellent finish effectively keeps the wet out.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket

- Stand-Up Collar
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mmBREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²COLD
+10°C (50°F)
TO
-10°C (14°F)**DECORATIONS:**

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03oz/yd² (USA) / 340gsm (CDN), Teflon® Finish

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL (Men's Black/Black & Navy/Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) S-XL

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/BlackM's, W's & Y's:
Navy/BlackY's: Forest/
BlackM's, W's & Y's:
Red/Black**CREW SOFTSHELL**CXJ-3 | CXJ-3W
CXJ-3YMSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$130.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$120.00**

Engineered for action, this durable, two-tone stretch softshell promotes uninhibited movement. The water repellent finish offers supreme weatherproof protection while the microfleece backing creates coziness and comfort. Its technical pockets and contrast piping complete the stylish yet functional look.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Stand-Up Collar

- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mmBREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²COLD
+10°C (50°F)
TO
-10°C (14°F)**DECORATIONS:**

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester / 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Reflective) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL

CXJ-3 & CXJ-3Y:
Black/Royal

CXJ-3W: Black/Red (Women's)

M's & W's: Black/
Reflective Granite

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal

M's & W's: Black/Red

PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1W

Dynamic two-tone softshell with lightweight backing, delivers maximum comfort and mobility. Features a dropped back, interior storm placket, and water repellent finish for elemental weatherproof protection.



SDX-1: True Red/Black

SDX-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1 | SDX-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

MILD
+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Granite) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/
Granite

M's & W's: Navy/
Granite

M's & W's: Azure
Blue/Black

M's & W's: True
Red/Black

M's: Kiwi/Black

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1W

Stylish silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching and adjustable cuff tabs add premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell. The water repellent outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.



ES-1: Carbon Heather

ES-1W: Electric Blue (Women's)

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

MILD
+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's:
Carbon Heather

M's & W's:
Navy Heather

M's & W's:
Electric Blue

M's & W's:
True Red

BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1

Ease the pace without a trace. As you embrace the longer days, the forests provide hours of natural sanctity to escape the flurry of life. The Belcarra Softshell protects you from the elements with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell. In inclement weather just pull up the adjustable attached hood to guard against wet, foggy conditions.



KSL-1: Black

KSL-1W: Dolphin (Women's)

BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Waterproof/ Breathable Bonded Shell
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Audio System
- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)
- Adjustable Waist (W's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)
- Kick Pleat (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m²

MILD +5 C (41 F) TO +20 C (68 F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Bonded with 100% Polyester Bird-eye Mesh, 5.9oz/yd² (USA)/ 200gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

GREENWICH
LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W



Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and
wind entering through the zipper



**PFC-Free Waterproof/
Breathable Bonded Shell**
Provides an all-you-need basic
level of water resistance for
wet weather protection

Reflective Trim
For added visibility
in low light
conditions

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the
garment

**Zippered Hand
Warmer Pockets**
Perform a dual task
of warming hands
and stowing personal
items



Provides an all-you-need
basic level of water
resistance for cool to cold
wet weather conditions

Ergonomic Design

Designed for an
ergonomic fit and
optimal range of motion
without compromising
performance

Audio Port

Connect your
device through
pocket audio port



KS-3: Dolphin



KS-3W: Bright Red (Women's)

GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

MSRP **\$75.00**

This lightweight is no push-over. Move to the rhythm of your soul in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. It is artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and windresistant fabric shun the cold and cut out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Waterproof/Breathable Bonded Shell
- Reflective Trim
- Internal Pocket
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Bonded with 100% Polyester Bird-eye Mesh,
5.90oz./yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Dolphin & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

Whether it's a gentle patter or a full-on deluge, rain evokes action. Sometimes we dance in it, sometimes we run from it, and sometimes we play in the puddles left behind. Whatever you decide, we have you covered with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection. After all, located in the heart of the rainy coastal mountains of British Columbia, Stormtech does know a thing or two about what to wear in the rain.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| URBAN RAINSHELLS | P. 110-115 |
| TECHNICAL RAINSHELLS..... | P. 116-119 |
| PERFORMANCE SERIES..... | P. 120-135 |



LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

FINE TUNE YOUR WEATHER PROTECTION

EXTRA HIGH COLLAR

Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAM TECHNOLOGY

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

EXTRA LONG SILHOUETTE AND WAIST BELT

Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions

PFC-FREE WATER REPELLENT COATING

Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions



WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2W

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

URBAN RAINSHELLS



WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET
WRB-3 | WRB-3W

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Laser Cut Back Vent
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection



FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible with maximum thermal efficiency



WRB-3: Black



WRB-3W: Burgundy (Women's)

WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

MSRP **\$250.00**

Rain sense. Let the good times rain down as you move through the city, warmly protected in your matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending chill away with this sensible solution.

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Extra High Insulated Collar
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Flapped Hand Pockets
- Front Zipper with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE
4,000mm

COLD +10°C (50°F)
TO
-10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.6Oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



W's: Burgundy

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements



Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions

Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)
Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



WRB-2: Earth

WRB-2W: Raspberry (Women's)

WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2 | WRB-2W

MSRP **\$190.00**

This great fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a go-to piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements and looking great.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Wind Resistant
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawstring
- Extra High Collar
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Underarm Venting
- Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE
4,000mm

MILD +5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's: Earth



W's: Raspberry



SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

This classically styled, water-resistant and windproof raincoat with a matte finish is both stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Partial Elastic Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawstring
- Extra High Collar
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Underarm Venting

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE
4,000mm

MILD
+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.6Oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the
garment

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and
maximum wind and weather
protection when needed most

**Zippered Hand
Warmer Pockets**
Perform a dual
task of warming
hands and stowing
personal items

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust
the fit of the cuff
precisely



PLJ-1: Marine Blue



PLJ-1W: Black (Women's)

MERIDIAN STORM SHELL

PLJ-1 | PLJ-1W

MSRP **\$250.00**

Sealed seams, two-way storm plackets and a detachable drawstring hood demand the weather obey the no entry rule. This mid-length, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with its brushed tricot neck warmer, chin saver and hand warmer pockets is, however, only too glad to invite comfort in.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Self-Fabric Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Pit Zips
- Detachable, Adjustable Hood with Drawstrings
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket
- Tricot Chin Saver and Neck Warmer
- Internal Media Port
- Inside Wind Skirt with Secure Belt Loops

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Herringbone, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-XL



M's: Black



M's: Marine Blue



W's: Black



W's: Marine Blue



W's: Wild Berry

STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1

The ultimate wet weather protection with a sleek, urban style. Fully detailed to keep you dry with 4-way stretch Stormtech H2XTREME® shell, action-oriented articulated shoulders and elbows, a contoured protective collar, seam-sealed 2.5-layer fabric, a stowable hood and a fully waterproof zipper.



ZZJ-1: Black/Carbon

ZZJ-1W: Black/Carbon (Women's)

STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1 | ZZJ-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Zippered Pockets
- Waterproof Center Front and Hand Pocket Zippers

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2

WATER RESISTANCE
5,000mm

BREATHABILITY
600g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex 2.5 Layer, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

A full-page background image of a person with long hair, wearing a red jacket and dark pants, walking away from the camera on a dirt path through a dense forest of tall, slender trees. Sunlight filters through the canopy, creating a dappled light effect. The forest floor is covered with ferns and fallen leaves.

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

TECHNICAL RAINSHELLS

Even a wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of summer adventure. A walk through a coastal rain forest is a moment to seize. Ultra-lightweight H2XTREME® Technical Outershells are engineered to perform even under the most challenging weather conditions.



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the
garment

Adjustable Attached Hood

Conveniently adjusts for
customizable warmth and protection
from inclement weather

Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and
wind entering through the zipper



Provides an all-you-need
basic level of water
resistance for cool to cold
wet weather conditions

**Zippered Chest
Pocket**

Protects your
valuables safely and
securely with easy
access

Zippered Pocket

Performs the dual task
of warming hands and
stowing personal items



GXJ-2: Black/Azure Blue

GXJ-2W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W

MSRP **\$130.00**

A walk through scenic coastal stretches are moments to seize. Even a wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of summer adventure. So, come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m ² | MILD +5°C (41°F) +20°C (68°F) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd² (USA)/ 104gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Granite) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

Concealed Rollaway Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Self Packing Zipper Pocket

SSR-3: Sky Blue

SSR-3W: Dark Orange (Women's)

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

MSRP **\$150.00**

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Center Front Zipper with Welts
- On-Seam Side Zippered Welt Pockets
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Concealed Rollaway Hood
- Upper Back Yoke with Mesh
- Lined Vents
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord (M's & W's)
- Packable into Included Pouch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Sky Blue



W's: Dark Orange

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.



H2XTREME

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



Cuff Zip Closure with Weather Guard

SSP-3: Black

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT PANT

SSP-3

MSRP **\$95.00**

Engineered with H2XTREME® and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the SSR-3 Stratus Lightweight Shell for superior waterproof protection.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Front Pockets
- Partial Side Elastic Waistband with Belt Loops
- Two Large Back Pockets
- Cuff Zip Closure with Weather Guard

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME

LEVEL 2

WATER RESISTANCE
5,000mm

BREATHABILITY
5,000g/m²

MILD

+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) /90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht Lp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

PERFORMANCE SERIES

Developed with a focus on lightweight protection against the elements, with fashionable detailing Stormtechs' Lightweight Rainshell Collection combines functional details with PFC-Free DWR water repellent protection, so you can stay warm and dry when the weather takes a turn for the worse.





Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Dual Chest Pockets
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature

Full Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Zippered Hand Warmer Pocket
Performs the dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



GXJ-1: Black/Black

GXJ-1W: Black/Sport Red (Women's)

MISTRAL SHELL

GXJ-1 | GXJ-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

This all-season, ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines functional features with fashionable detailing. D/W/R coated fabric provides long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh interior for maximum breathability.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Set-In Sleeves

- Inside Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- Chin Saver
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ² |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| MILD | +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining.

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Sport Red) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's: Black/Royal

M's & W's: Black/Sport Red

M's: Black/Orange

M's & W's: Black/Gold

M's: Navy/Navy



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem

Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature

Full Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability



GSX-1: Royal/Black

GSX-1W: Black/Sundance (Women's)

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W
GSX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Center Front Zipper
- Mesh Lining
- Internal Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs

- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F) |
| | | | |

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy) S-5XL ; (Men's Black/Black, Navy/Navy) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black | M's: Black/Royal | M's: Black/Forest | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sport Red | M's: Black/Orange | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sundance | M's & W's: Black/Lime | M's & W's: Grey/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy | W's: Nightshadow/Treetop Green | M's & W's: Royal/Black | M's: Electric Blue/Flame Red | M's, W's & Y's: Sport Red/Black | M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1W

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hard-wearing hexagonal-ripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of eye popping color combinations.



GSXP-1, GSXP-1W & GSXP-1Y: Black



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

AXIS PANT

GSXP-1 | GSXP-1W
GSXP-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$60.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$55.00**

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, this all-season, D/W/R coated lightweight training pant with adjustable lower leg openings and zippered pockets offers superior comfort and lasting weatherproof protection for when you need it.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Zippered Pockets
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

TECHNOLOGY:

| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE | BREATHABILITY |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | 600mm | 1,000g/m ² |

| | |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| MILD | +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F) |
|------|-----------------------------------|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's & Y's: Navy

Neck & Chin Guard
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Zippered Hand Warmer Pocket
Performs the dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Stowable Hood
Conveniently roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather protection

External Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability



SSR-4: Hot Red

SSR-4W: Electric Blue (Women's)

LOGAN SHELL

SSR-4 | SSR-4W

MSRP **\$100.00**

Developed with high functionality in mind, this feature-rich, D/W/R coated, critically seam sealed shell provides lightweight protection from the elements. Other jacket highlights include an external stormflap, adjustable hood and a back yoke with mesh for improved temperature control.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Upper Back Yoke Vent with Mesh
- Stowable Hood
- Welded Brim
- Adjustable Hem & Cuffs
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Top and Bottom Snap Closures
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ² | MILD +5° C (41° F) TO +20° C (68° F) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.95oz/yd² (USA) / 100gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Electric Blue



M's & W's: Hot Red



M's & W's: Spring Green



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Adjustable Drawstring Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



TRS-1: Navy/Navy

TRS-1W: Stadium Red/Black (Women's)

TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

MSRP **\$80.00**

Function and convenience. For those requiring form, function, and convenience, this shell ticks all the boxes. It's on-trend, water resistant, highly breathable and has an internal pocket created for people on the go. Its packable design provides bulk-free convenience, making it easy to keep on hand should the weather take a turn.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 195oz/yd² (USA) / 66gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Navy/Navy

M's & W's: Stadium Red/Black

M's: Lilac/Black

W's: Treetop Green/Black

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2W

The perfect partner for evening runs in low light, with a fashion-forward heathered design. This lightweight shell features an elasticized hood, cuffs and hem and reflective tape detail for added visibility.



APJ-2: Carbon Mix

APJ-2W: Carbon Mix (Women's)

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

MSRP **\$75.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Elasticized Hood, Cuffs and Hem
- Reflective Tape
- Chin Saver
- Underarm Grommets
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE
600mm BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST

APV-1

This all-season, ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines functional features with fashionable detailing. D/W/R coated fabric provides long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh interior for maximum breathability.



APV-1: Carbon Mix

APV-1W: Carbon Mix (Women's)

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS
PERFORMANCE SERIES

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST

APV-1 | APV-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Reflective Tape

- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Elasticized Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE
600mm BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

PERFORMANCE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

Fine tune your weather protection. Seal out the elements with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection.



**MADISON
COMMUTER PACK**
BPX-5

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER
TFW-1

**EQUINOX
PERFORMANCE SHELL**
KX-2

**OZONE
LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL**
APJ-2

OZONE HOODED SHELL
TMX-1

**KNITTED
TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES**
TFG-1

**NEUTRINO
ULTRALIGHT CAP**
CBL-1

**AVALANCHE
KNIT BEANIE**
BTC-1

SEQUOIA HIP PACK
PHP-1



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Scuba Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements



TMX-1: Electric Blue

TMX-1W: Kiwi (Women's)

Contoured Hem
Provides a better fit and sleek silhouette

OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

MSRP **\$65.00**

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Shoulders
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem
- Adjustable Snap Waist (W's)
- Packable into Self Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 192oz/yd² (USA)/65gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Electric Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red



M's & W's: Orange



M's & W's: Kiwi

MICRO LIGHT II WINDSHIRT

WR-2

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable windshirt for when the elements are working against you. Designed to keep you dry and active, features include a 1/4-zip, back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Micro Light II Windshirt a great 'throw-on' piece.



WR-2: Navy

WR-2W: Black (Women's)

MICRO LIGHT II WINDSHIRT

WR-2 | WR-2W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- On-Seam Zippered Pockets
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders

- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

MILD

+5 C (41 F)
TO
+20 C (68 F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

MICRO LIGHT II WINDVEST

VR-2W

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Features include back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Mirco Light II Windvest a great 'throw-on' piece.



VR-2: Black

VR-2W: Navy (Women's)

MICRO LIGHT II WINDVEST

VR-2 | VR-2W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- On-Seam Zippered Pockets
- Reverse Coil Front Zipper
- Chin Saver

- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W

Lightweight convertible jacket. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke is like A/C for your core. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.



Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

Super Lightweight
Convenient for packing and travel



Packs/Zips into Self Pocket



KX-1: Cool Silver



KX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W
KX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$50.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Packs/Zips into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hood and Cuffs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy) XS-3XL ; (Youth) S-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon

M's, W's & Y's: Navy

M's, W's & Y's: Azure Blue

M's, W's & Y's: Bright Red

M's: Kiwi

M's & W's: Cool Silver



KX-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)

KX-2: Kiwi

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-2 | KX-2W

MSRP **\$40.00**

Lightweight, breathable and easily portable, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Packs into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hem and Cuffs
- Side Panel Vents

- Front Pockets
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

MILD

+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Carbon

M's & W's:
Navy

M's & W's:
Azure Blue

M's & W's:
Bright Red

M's & W's: Kiwi

M's & W's:
Cool Silver



KP-1 & KP-1Y: Black

NAUTILUS PANT

KP-1
KP-1Y

MSRP (M'S)

\$55.00

MSRP (YOUTH)

\$45.00

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, this all season, D/W/R finish training pant features an easy-to-use adjustable, elasticized waist, lower leg openings and secured zippered pockets.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Lower Leg Side Opening

- Zippered Pockets
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

MILD

+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) 2XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's & Y's: Black



M's & Y's: Navy



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Helmet Compatible Hood
Extra large adjustable hood to fit over headwear



Packs into Self-Fabric Pouch

Snaps Cuffs & Side Closures
Make it easy to wear

SRP-2: Blaze Yellow

TORRENT SNAP FIT PONCHO

SRP-2

MSRP **\$30.00**

Ultra lightweight and packable protection when the weather takes a turn for the worse. Stay dry through unexpected showers with this nofrills rain-ready classic that stuffs into its own pouch.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Packs into Self-Fabric Pouch
- Snap-Down Sides
- Snap Front Closure
- Helmet Compatible Hood

TECHNOLOGY:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 1.98oz/yd² (USA)/67gsm (CDN)

SIZES: One Size



Black

Navy

Royal

Forest

Bright Red

Blaze Yellow

ATHLETICS

Made for athletes, our Athletics Collection is designed with the athlete in mind. The collection features unmatched design and technologies so that you can perform at your best. The Stormtech Athletics Collection has long-lasting styles and deep inventory that you can count on.





OFFICIAL PREFERRED
PARTNER OF THE
VANCOUVER CANUCKS



ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

RWX-1

This notable thermal shell carves a sleeker fit and is available in a wide range of athletic colors. Lightweight and soft texture mingle with ultra-warm thermal insulation to deliver on its promise of superior protection and comfort.



RWX-1W: Black/Royal (Women's)

RWX-1 & RWX-1Y: Black/
Bright Red

ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

| | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| RWX-1 RWX-1W | MSRP (M'S & W'S) | \$120.00 |
| RWX-1Y | MSRP (YOUTH) | \$110.00 |

- FEATURES:**
 - PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
 - Stowable Hood
 - Adjustable Cuffs and Hem (M's & W's)
 - Zippered Pockets
- Articulated Elbows
 - Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
 - Internal Full-Length Stormflap
 - Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

DECORATIONS:

COLD

+10° C (50° F)
TO
-10° C (14° F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL

M's & W's: Black/Black
M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal
M's, W's & Y's: Black/Bright Red
M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy

138

STORMTECH FALL 2020 COLLECTION

WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2

Team performance essential. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water-repellent fabrication. Offering a sleeker fit and design, and available in a wide range of color options. Features include a breathable mesh lining, internal stormflap to lock out the cold drafts and embroidery access for decoration.



STXJ-2 & STXJ-2Y:
Black/Royal Blue/
White

STXJ-2W: Black/Bright Red/White (Women's)

WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2 | STXJ-2W
STXJ-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$65.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Raglan Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Lining
- Embroidery Access
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Reverse Coil Centre Front Zipper
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE
600mm

BREATHABILITY
1,000g/m²

MILD

+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black/White & Navy/Navy/White) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Black/
White

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Royal
Blue/White

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Bright
Red/White

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Orange/
White

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Forest/
White

M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Navy/White



Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement
and breathability

Provides an all-you-
need basic level of
water resistance
for cool to cold wet
weather conditions

Elasticized Cuffs
Helps shut
out unwanted
drafts, aiding the
regulation of body
temperature



JTX-1 & JTX-1Y: Navy/
Sport Red

JTX-1W: Black/Royal (Women's)

ENDURANCE SHELL

JTX-1 | JTX-1W
JTX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Center Front Zipper
- Set-In Sleeves
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with Mesh & Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Royal



M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Sport Red



M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Granite



M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Sport Red

ENDURANCE SHELL

JTX-1

Lightweight, ultra-soft twill outer shell. The Endurance Shell features water repellent protection from the elements. The mesh lining promotes maximum ventilation and temperature control with embroidery access when you need it for decorating. Available in a wide range of athletic color options.



STXP-2, STXP-2W & STXP-2Y: Black

WARRIOR TRAINING PANT

STXP-2 | STXP-2W
STXP-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$60.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$55.00**

Built for your team. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water repellent fabrication. The mesh liner promotes maximum ventilation and lower leg side openings offer easy on and off access.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Fully Lined with Mesh & Taffeta
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1

WATER RESISTANCE

600mm

BREATHABILITY

1,000g/m²

MILD

+5°C (41°F)

+20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black

M's, W's & Y's: Navy

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
 Draws moisture away
 from the skin, helping to
 maintain optimal body
 comfort

Dropped Back
 Provides an ergonomic
 and active fit

UPF Rating 50+
 Technology that protects
 the skin from the sun's
 rays

SAT120: Forest/Tech Black

SAT120Y: Tech Navy/Tech White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SELECT JERSEY

SAT120
 SAT120Y

MSRP (M'S) **\$30.00**
 MSRP (YOUTH) **\$27.00**

Dynamic, athletic team jersey for training or leisure, provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, that accelerates both your performance and dry time.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- V-Neck Design with Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Mesh Inserts at Raglan Seams and Side Panels
- Dropped Back

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
 MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's: Tech Black/
Scarlet

M's & Y's: Tech
Black/Tech White

Y's: Tech Navy/
Tech White

M's: Tech
Navy/Scarlet

M's & Y's: Forest/
Tech Black

Y's: Scarlet/Tech
White

Y's: Tech White/
Tech Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



SAT100: Tech Black/Scarlet

SAT100W: Tech Navy/Tech White (Women's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that
protects the skin from
the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® CLUB JERSEY

SAT100 | SAT100W
SAT100Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$36.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$30.00**

High performance, polyester construction with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, overlock finished seams that makes this jersey both comfortable and durable.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Mesh Inserts at Raglan Seams and Bottom Panels
- Crew Neck Styling
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Royal/Tech White, Scarlet/Tech White, Tech Black/Scarlet, Tech Navy/Tech White, Sundance/Tech Black) XS-3XL; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's & W's:
Tech Black/
Scarlet

M's: Tech
Black/
Sundance

M's & Y's: Tech
Black/Tech
White

M's: Tech
Navy/Scarlet

W's & Y's: Tech
Navy/Tech
White

M's: Royal/
Tech White

Y's: Scarlet/
Tech White

M's: Sundance/
Tech Black

Y's: Tech
White/Tech
Black

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING

It's fair to say that warm and fuzzy feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. Stormtech has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.

PERFORMANCE FLEECE P. 146-157

ACTIVE LAYERING..... P. 158-181





Location: Smith Rock State Park, OR

“Smith Rock State Park is only a 30-minute drive from Bend and is full of world-class climbing routes for everyone from beginners to seasoned vets. There are also many beautiful hiking trails that take you along the Crooked River and, if you’re feeling adventurous, up to the top of the towering cliffs high above. From there, you get an expansive view of the park and the Cascade Mountains to the west. It was quite cloudy on this particular evening, but for about 30 seconds, vibrant orange sunlight illuminated the landscape before it went dark for the day.”

- Renee Hahnel
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING

PERFORMANCE FLEECE

From sea to sky to summit, life is built of layers of experience and memories. Stormtech's collection of performance fleece and layering styles are the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than a hint in the air.



Scuba Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Sweater Knit Fleece
Delivers optimal comfort and shape retention after washing

Bicep Pocket
Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

Zippered Pockets
Provide secure storage for valuables

Audio Port
Connect your device through front pocket



FH-2: Graphite

FH-2W: Denim (Women's)

JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

MSRP **\$130.00**

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

FEATURES:

- Scuba Hood
- Sweater Knit Fleece
- Zippered Pockets
- Bicep Zippered Pocket
- Rib Cuffs
- Audio Port

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Two-Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98-13.57 oz./yd² (USA) / 440-460gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Denim



M's & W's: Sage

KODIAK KNIT JACKET

KR-1 | KR-1W

The unique tri-blend knit heavy duty fabric of the Kodiak Knit Jacket gives this piece a heathered outdoor look with rugged durability. The ultra-soft, bonded microfleece backing provides the perfect balance of durability, comfort and warmth for a work weekend at the cabin or industrial indoor/outdoor environments. The Kodiak Knit Jacket features an internal draft flap to guard against cold winds, and an internal audio port pocket.



HD Technical Knit Construction

Three-way blend of polyester, acrylic and nylon bonded to a microfleece lining for maximum durability

Ergonomic Fit

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Audio Port

Connect your device through an internal pocket

Contoured Fit (W's)

Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Cuff Trim

Gives you a secure fit at the wrist to maximize core warmth



KR-1: Graphite

KR-1W: Graphite (Women's)

NEW

KODIAK KNIT JACKET

KR-1 | KR-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

FEATURES:

- HD Technical Knit Construction
- Ergonomic Fit
- Cuff Trim
- Audio Port
- Contoured Fit (W)
- Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Shaped Hem (W)
- Adjustable Shockcord Hem (W's)

FABRICATION: 50% Polyester/ 37% Acrylic/ 13% Nylon bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 13.27oz/yd² (USA)/ 450gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

Double Layer Fleece Collar
Offers extra protection, comfort
and warmth in cool weather

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin
and wind protection

**Brushed Tricot
Hand Warmer
Pockets**
Soft touch pocket
lining adds warmth
and comfort

Center Front Zipper
For a top to bottom
secure fit



NFX-2: Kiwi Heather

NFX-2W: Red Heather (Women's)

TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

MSRP **\$90.00**

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.

FEATURES:

- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Double Layer Fleece Collar
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Melange Brushed Back Knit, 9oz/yd² (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Trim

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather

M's & W's: Blue Heather

M's & W's: Red Heather

M's & W's: Kiwi Heather

IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2W

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design lines.



MX-2: Black/Carbon

MX-2W: Black/Carbon (Women's)

IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

MSRP **\$55.00**

FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 5.6 oz/yd² (USA)/190gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Reach the summit at work or play. This no-fuss, lightweight polar fleece layer is a gentle hug of warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment.





SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- 1/4 Zip with High Collar
- Kanga Pocket with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Contrast Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz./yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. With contrast cover stitching for added styling, the Reactor Fleece Shell is available in a wide variety of vibrant colors.



SX-4: Kiwi

SX-4W: Granite (Women's)

REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

MSRP **\$55.00**

FEATURES:

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Granite

M's & W's:
Navy

M's: Azure
Blue

M's: Hot Red

M's: Kiwi

REACTOR FLEECE VEST

VX-4W

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece vest features chin saver and zippered pockets with contrast cover stitching for added styling - available in a wide variety of colors.



VX-4: Hot Red

VX-4W: Azure Blue (Women's)

REACTOR FLEECE VEST

VX-4 | VX-4W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Granite

M's & W's:
Navy

M's: Azure
Blue

M's: Hot
Red

M's & W's:
Kiwi

NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1W

Lightweight, high density, microfleece jacket that is ergonomically designed, pill resistant and incredibly comfortable. Double-layer collar and chin saver add warmth where it's needed most, alongside a supple brushed tricot pocket lining for additional comfort and warmth.



NFX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NFX-1: Carbon

NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1 | NFX-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Double Layer Fleece Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Bright Red

NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST

NFV-1W

An essential layering piece for core body warmth. The Nitro Microfleece Vest features a chin saver and full coverage high collar for added comfort.



NFV-1: Bright Red



NFV-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
PERFORMANCE FLEECE

NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST

NFV-1 | NFV-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Double Layer Fleece Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING

ACTIVE LAYERING

Studio or ski hill - layering works and lets you adjust to the environment. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. Stormtech's collection of performance active layering all you to adjust with the season, so you can perform at your best.



LOTUS 1/4 ZIP
SPR-1 | SPR-1W

LAYERING BASE CAMP



W'S PACIFICA JACKET
JLC-1W

W'S PACIFICA TEE
STG -1W

BOULDER HAT
BRC-1

W'S PACIFICA LEGGINGS
LCL-1W

SOHO DUFFLE
TBX-1

PACIFICA JACKET

JLC-1W

Adjust with the season.

Regardless of the season,
layering works. It's simple;

add a layer for warmth and
peel one off to cool down.

The snag-resistant Pacifica
Jacket with full coverage

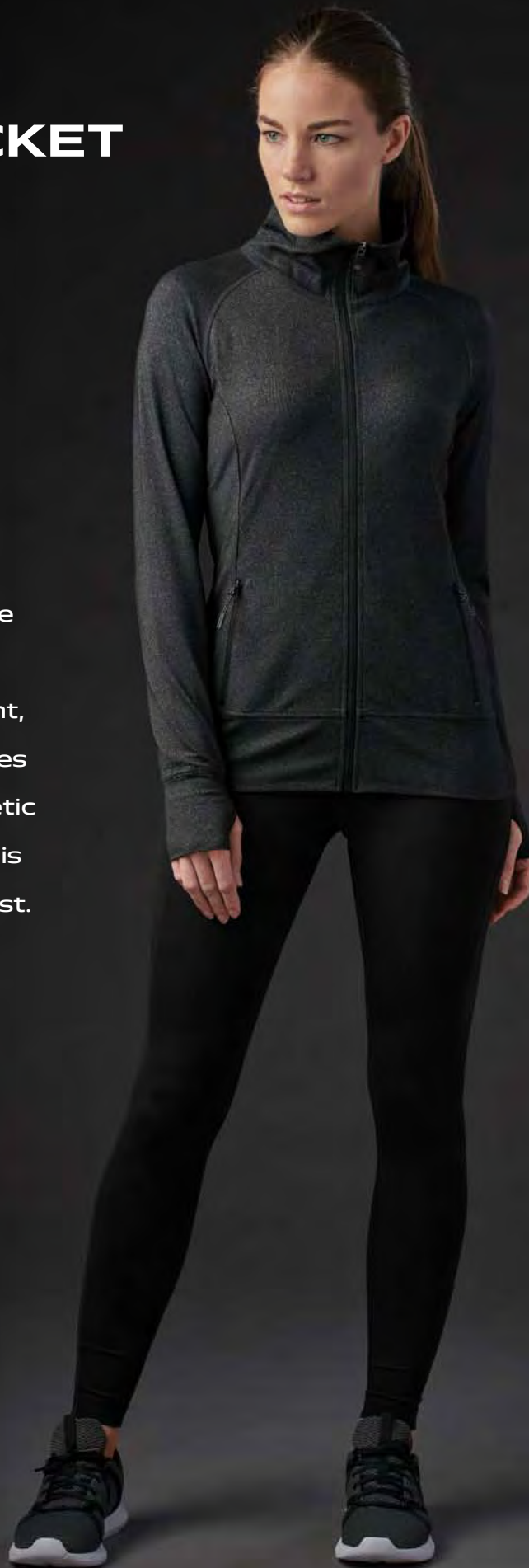
collar has H2X-DRY® moisture
management to maintain a

dry, comfortable environment,

while the contoured style lines

and thumb holes add aesthetic
charm to its functionality. This

is layering dexterity at its best.



Full Coverage Collar
Zips to just under the chin for full coverage protection from chilly conditions

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Audio Port
Device can be conveniently connected through an internal pocket

Thumb Holes
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy

JLC-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

PACIFICA JACKET

JLC-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Full Coverage Collar
- Contoured Seaming

- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Thumb Holes
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)
(Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

PACIFICA TEE STG-1W
PACIFICA LEGGINGS LCL-1W



Flatlock Seams
Provide chafe-free smooth
comfort during any activity



Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design detail
promotes freedom of
movement in the shoulders





STG-1W: Black (Women's)

PACIFICA TEE

STG-1W

MSRP **\$25.00**

The sporty, crew neck Pacifica Tee is like the base camp of layering. Its H2X-DRY® moisture management technology is your body's first point of contact, thereby maintaining a comfortable body temperature as you summit through the day. This base tee has articulated action shoulders for the sporty you, while the contoured seaming and hem add subtle femininity.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Crew Neck

- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Fit

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e Lp

FABRICATION: 87% Polyester, 13% Spandex Single Jersey, 4.39oz/yd² (USA)/149gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Grey Mix



LCL-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

PACIFICA LEGGINGS

LCL-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

It's time you gave your legs something back. After all, your legs climb mountains for you. The Pacifica Leggings layer your legs in comfort courtesy of H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that intelligently maintains temperature and dryness. Quality flatlock seams, a contoured high waistband, and side panels add form to flexible functionality, while the front key pocket in the waistband unlocks convenience.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured High Waistband

- Contoured Side Panels
- Front Key Pocket in Waistband
- 28" Inseam

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

(Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather



SPN-1: Black/Carbon Heather

SPN-1W: Black/Black (Women's)

LOTUS FULL ZIP SHELL

SPN-1 | SPN-1W

MSRP **\$115.00**

Create a stir in this svelte, full zip shell with color-contrast underarm panels, convertible handwarmer cuffs, and thumb holes. The ready for action polyester/spandex blend, with wicking fabric, optimizes body temperature while the UVR technology fends off harmful rays.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem Band
- Zippered Pockets

- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm Panels (Black/Carbon Heather)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) 2XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Black/Carbon Heather

LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1W

Spandex stretch fleece with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking properties allow unrestricted movement and breathability during vigorous activities. Thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs provide added cold weather versatility.



SPR-1: Carbon
Heather/Black

SPR-1W: Carbon Heather/Black (Women's)

LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1 | SPR-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

Spandex stretch fleece with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking properties allow unrestricted movement and breathability during vigorous activities. Thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs provide added cold weather versatility.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Set-In Sleeves
- Contrast Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes

- Chin Saver
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm & Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XDRY**
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT**DECORATIONS:****FABRICATION:** 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)**SIZES:** (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

NXP-1W: Black/Carbon Heather (Women's)

LOTUS YOGA PANT

NXP-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

Engineered with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking knit fabric that allows for seamless movement while maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Flatlock seams, contoured waistband and side panels provide ultimate comfort.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Waistband

- 26" Inseam
- Contoured Side Panels with Contrast Insert
- Front Key Pocket in Waistband

TECHNOLOGY:**H2XDRY**
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT**DECORATIONS:****FABRICATION:** 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)**SIZES:** (Women's) XS-2XL



SNT-2W: Navy Melange (Women's)

SNT-2: Carbon Melange

LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

MSRP **\$50.00**

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Flatlock Seams

- Crew Neck Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF
40+

UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp Lp

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester/ 5% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd² (USA)/172gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Melange



M's & W's: Navy Melange



SNT-1W: Scarlet (Women's)

SNT-1: Navy Melange

LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Flatlock Seams

- Crew Neck Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF
40+

UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp Lp

FABRICATION: (Solid) 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd² (USA)/172gsm (CDN)
(Carbon Melange & Navy Melange) 95% Polyester/ 5% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd² (USA)/172gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Carbon Melange



M's & W's: Navy
Melange



W's: Scarlet



W's: Pink



SAP100 & SAP100Y: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SHORTS

SAP100
SAP100Y

MSRP (M'S)
MSRP (YOUTH)

\$30.00
\$28.00

FEATURES:

- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Contrast Side Mesh Panels

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht Lp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L



SAP110 & SAP110Y: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® TRAINING SHORTS

SAP110
SAP110Y

MSRP (M'S)
MSRP (YOUTH)

\$28.00
\$25.00

FEATURES:

- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Piping Detail at Bottom Cuff

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp Lp

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L

META JACKET

GPH-1 | GPH-1W

Stretch performance. This sleek, stylish and fitted 4-way stretch hoody looks great and feels even better. Featuring H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The Meta Hoody features reflective trim and is perfect for wearing to and from the gym or around town on the weekend.



Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Full Coverage Hood (W's)

For full coverage and added comfort

Reflective Trim

For added visibility in low light



GPH-1: Azure Blue

GPH-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

META JACKET
META HOODY

GPH-1
GPH-1W

MSRP **\$95.00**

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood (W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

- Elasticized Hood (W's)
- Elasticized Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 82% Polyester, 18% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.78oz/yd² (USA)/230gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W

The hard-faced waffle backed fabric used in the Kyoto Jacket traps pockets of warm air on the interior side and provides an advanced stretch technology that allows for superior range of motion and enhanced breathability, while also remaining water resistant. This adaptable piece can double as a performance training top or a technical layering shell - ideal for a casual athletic look at work or any hike in the local mountains.





NEW

KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Internal Media Port
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Hard Face Waffle Back Fabrication
- Contoured Fit (W's)
- Sleeve Pocket (W's)
- Chest Pocket (M's)
- Internal Storm Flap
- Elasticized Cuffs

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex, 5.46oz/yd² (USA)/ 185gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Garden Green

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

Cozy and contoured. At home in the coffee shop or the fitness studio. The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single face fleece and H2X-DRY fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'go-to' lightweight jacket.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Contoured Collar
Provides added comfort and flexibility

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Contoured Hem
Provides optimal comfort and flexibility at the hip



TMX-2: Jewel Green

TMX-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- Moisture Wicking Fabric
- Articulated Shoulders
- Contoured Collar
- Contoured Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock, 7.82 oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's: Jewel Green

OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NW-1

Put your best foot forward in this lightweight, technically-styled track jacket featuring D/W/R Technology and a unique, two-tone ribbed fabric. With its fit and feature set, it's a class act whether you're headed to the gym or to your favorite restaurant.



NW-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

NW-1: Black/Kiwi

OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NW-1 | NW-1W

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Elbows

- Partial Mesh Lining
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Body) 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)
(Sleeve) 94.4% Polyester, 5.6% Spandex, 8.26 oz/yd² (USA) / 280gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon:



M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/Kiwi

CHAKRA FLEECE JACKET

JLX-1W

High density, full-zip stretch fleece with soft brushed back for enhanced comfort. Designed with an enhanced contoured collar, zippered pockets and an internal storm flap for additional comfort and performance.



JLX-1: Bright Red/Black

JLX-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

CHAKRA FLEECE JACKET

JLX-1 | JLX-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- Full Length Center Front Zipper with Kissing Welt
- Self-Fabric Cuff

DECORATIONS:

- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Fleece, 7.23oz/yd² (USA) / 243gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black



High Density Fleece
Provides maximum warmth and
extended durability



Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming
hands and stowing personal items

ANDORRA JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W



Internal Audio Sleeve
Built-in media device pocket and wire management clips

Protective Trim
Abrasion resistant taslan trim on pocket welts and collar for extended durability

Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

High Density Fleece
Provides maximum warmth and extended durability



EQX-1: Graphite

EQX-1W: Navy (Women's)

NEW

ANDORRA JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

MSRP **\$75.00**

Classically styled, this two-layer fleece-lined jacket is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The extra high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Andorra Jacket features include warm, brushed tricot kanga pockets and hard-wearing taslan trim on pocket welts and collar.

FEATURES:

- Protective Trim
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Full Internal Storm Flap

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/ 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp Lp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

Base camp of layering.
Streamlined base layer
with H2X-DRY® moisture
management technology that
wicks moisture away from the
skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip
features a grid back fleece
which offers superior thermal
properties, while allowing
for excellent airflow and
breathability.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from
the skin, helping to maintain
optimal body comfort



Grid Back Fleece
Offers superior
thermal properties
while allowing for
excellent airflow and
breathability



HTZ-1: Ocean

HTZ-1W: Fire Orange (Women's)

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Contrast Cover Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex with Drop Needle Double Knit Fleece, 7.08oz/yd² (USA)/240gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Ocean



M's & W's: Earth



M's & W's: Fire Orange



W's: Raspberry

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort

Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape for
extended use, even after washing



PL-4: Granite/Black

PL-4W: True Red/Black (Women's)

Thumb Holes
For added warmth
and comfort on those
chillier days

PHOENIX LIGHTWEIGHT 1/4 ZIP

PL-4 | PL-4W

MSRP **\$70.00**

Technical, performance-inspired, fleece pullover with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology featuring contrast flatlock seams, convertible hand warmer cuffs and contrast under arm and side panels make this 1/4-zip an essential layering item.

FEATURES:

- Contrast Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm & Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 90% Polyester, 10% Spandex, 5.9oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Granite/Black

M's & W's: True Red/Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to
skin comfort

**Poly/Spandex
Blend**
For comfort and
stretch



TFW-1: Black/Kiwi

TFW-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

MSRP **\$55.00**

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

FEATURES:

- 1/4 Zip
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Chin Saver

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.90oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/Kiwi

M's & W's: Navy/Carbon

PERFORMANCE HOODIES

Hoodies are like that best friend you just can't get enough of. Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall; a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. Stormtech offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.

TECHNICAL HOODY SERIES ... P. 184-189

URBAN HOODY SERIES P. 190-197



HALIFAX HOODY SFZ-3

NEWTON HAT BRC-2

STORMTECH SPORT SOCK SMX-1

YUKON PANT CFP-1

KITSILANO DUFFLE RTS-1

LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY FH-3

METRO FULL ZIP HOODY CFZ-3



PERFORMANCE HOODIES

TECHNICAL HOODY SERIES

Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoody will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoody doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY
FH-3 | FH-3W

Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Full Coverage Lined Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Zippered Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



FH-3: Black/Azure Blue

FH-3W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

MSRP **\$120.00**

Designed to make hard work look easy. Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoodie will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoodie doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.

FEATURES:

- Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
- Full Coverage Lined Hood
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Adjustable Hood
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Jersey Bonded with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 10.18 oz./yd² (USA) / 345gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



M's & W's: Navy

HELIX THERMAL HOODY

MH-1W

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.



MH-1: Fire Orange

MH-1W: Violet (Women's)

HELIX THERMAL HOODY

MH-1 | MH-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- Articulated Elbows
- Contoured Action Shoulders
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem
- Thumb Holes
- Zippered Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 77% Cotton/ 23% Polyester, 9.11 oz/yd² (USA)/309gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Dolphin

M's & W's:
Navy

M's & W's:
Azure Blue

M's & W's:
Jewel Green

M's: Fire
Orange

W's: Violet

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post workout. The Reflex Hoody includes performance inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature. A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.



TCX-1: Jewel Green

TCX-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- Moisture Wicking Fabric
- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset

- Kanga Pockets
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 66% Cotton, 34% Polyester, 8.08 oz/yd² (USA)/274gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Dolphin

M's & W's:
Azure Blue

M's & W's:
Bright Red

M's & W's:
Jewel Green

CASCADE FLEECE HOODY

FXH-1 | FXH-1W

Where cozy meets performance. Fashion-forward, athletic-inspired, full-zip hoody features an ultra-soft heathered cotton-poly blend. Perfect for the chilly mornings or layered with a base and outer shell for colder conditions.



**Soft Touch
Heathered Cotton-
poly Blend**
Delivers optimal
comfort and shape
retention after
washing

**High Collar with
Chin Saver**
For full coverage and
immediate warmth
when you need it

Kanga Pockets
For stowing
personal
items and keeping
hands warm



FXH-1: Red Heather



FXH-1W: Dolphin Heather
(Women's)

CASCADE FLEECE HOODY

FXH-1 | FXH-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood with Drawcord
- Kanga Pockets
- Raglan Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 87% Cotton, 11% Polyester, 2% Rayon, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather



M's & W's: Azure Blue Heather



M's & W's: Red Heather

PERFORMANCE HOODIES

URBAN HOODY SERIES

Constructed from hard-wearing cotton-rich performance fleece. Stormtech's Urban Athletic Hoody Collection is designed for ultimate comfort and warmth. Flatlock seamed with elasticized waistband and cuffs provide a perfect fit for work or play.



OMEGA ZIP HOODY
CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

OMEGA ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

MSRP **\$80.00**

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- Kanga Pockets
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8 oz/yd² (USA)/400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Carbon, Black) XS-3XL



CFZ-5: Carbon

CFZ-5W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Carbon M's & W's: Navy M's & W's: Black/Carbon M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue M's & W's: Black/Bright Red W's: Black/Orange

OMEGA HOODY

CFH-2

MSRP **\$75.00**

Athletically casual, ultra-soft comfort comes in the form of oversized hand-warming kanga pockets, raglan sleeves, and an attached drawcord hood. A two-tone color finish with rib cuffs and hem complete this athleisure look.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8 oz/yd² (USA)/400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black, Carbon) S-5XL



CFH-2: Black/Bright Red

NEW COLOURS



M's: Black M's: Carbon M's: Black/Carbon M's: Black/Electric Blue M's: Black/Bright Red

Hood Sherpa Fleece Bonded Lining
To maximize core warmth with a stylish look

Full Coverage Sherpa Fleece Lined Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Extra-wide Drawcords
To secure the hood in place

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



LHX-1: Granite

LHX-1W: Black (Women's)

YETI SHEARLING LINED HOODY

LHX-1 | LHX-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

Premium quality cotton-poly blend hoody with sherpa fleece lining in the body and hood, designed for ultimate comfort and warmth with modern styling. The full-zip front with flat drawcords, set-in sleeves and rib hem and cuffs further complement the design detailing.

FEATURES:

- Body and Hood Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Flat Drawcord
- Full-Zip Front with Hood
- 2x2 Rib Hem and Cuff

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 7.08oz/yd² (USA)/ 240gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece Lining, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



Ms & Ws: Black



Ms & Ws: Granite

YETI SHEARLING LINED HOODY

LHX-1

Premium quality cotton-poly blend hoody with sherpa fleece lining in the body and hood, designed for ultimate comfort and warmth with modern styling. The full-zip front with flat drawcords, set-in sleeves and rib hem and cuffs further complement the design detailing.



CFP-1: Black

CFP-1W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

NEW

YUKON PANT

CFP-1 | CFP-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

Constructed from hardwearing, cotton-rich performance fleece, the Yukon Pant allows for seamless movement and maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Flatlock seamed, contoured elasticized waistband with drawstrings and side panels provide ultimate comfort and a perfect fit for work or play.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Cord Waistband
- Zippered Back Pocket (M's)
- Cotton-Poly Blend Construction
- Slash Front Pockets
- Cuffed Hem

FABRICATION: (Black) 70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/ 300gsm (CDN)
(Carbon Heather) 52% Cotton/ 48% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/ 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

Urban athletic design
with technical features

- The SFZ-3 combines
our moisture-wicking
H2XDRY® technology with
PFC-Free water repellent
finish to repel water and
keeps your core warm and
dry. The Halifax Hoody
doubles as a lightweight
outer garment for a run
in cool weather or as an
urban casual layering
piece.





Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Heavy Gauge Vislon Zipper
For a top to bottom secure fit

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement at the shoulder

Extra-wide Drawcords
To secure the hood in place

On-Seam Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



SFZ-3: Grey Melange



SFZ-3W: Black (Women's)

NEW

HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Kanga Pockets (M's)
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Articulated Elbows
- On-Seam Pockets (W's)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd² (USA)/ 185gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Grey Melange



Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

12 ounce Cotton-Rich 70/30 Cotton/Poly Construction
Provides ultimate comfort and look with minimal maintenance

Extra-wide Drawcords
To secure the hood in place

Heavy Gauge Vislon Zipper
For a top to bottom secure fit

Rib Cuff and Hem
Helps block unwanted cold from entering the garment

CFZ-3: Black/Red

CFZ-3W: Navy/Methyl Blue (Women's)

METRO FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-3 | CFZ-3W

MSRP **\$95.00**

Built with high density 400 gram fleece with ultra-soft brushed back, this full-zip hoody features contrast color zippers and textured, ribbed underarm and side body panels for incredible comfort.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood
- 2x2 Rib Hem & Cuffs
- Tonal Cover Stitching
- Rib Underarm Panels
- Rib Side Body Panels
- Contrast Zipper Teeth and Drawcord Detail

FABRICATION: (Solid) 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd² (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd² (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/
Granite

M's: Black/Red

M's: Carbon
Heather/Black

M's: Navy
Melange/Navy

W's: Navy/
Methyl Blue

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



SFZ-1: Scarlet/Black



SFZ-1W: Oxford Grey Melange/Black (Women's)

ATLANTIS FULL ZIP FLEECE HOODY

SFZ-1 | SFZ-1W

MSRP **\$85.00**

Specially treated, water-repellent fabric allows you to wear this performance hoody inside or out. Extra-wide contrast drawstrings with rubber tips help maintain the hood profile for a more comfortable fit.

FEATURES:

- PFC Free Water Repellent
- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Self-Fabric Cuffs and Hem
- Kanga Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd2 (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Oxford Grey Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Oxford Grey Melange



M's & W's: Oxford Grey Melange/Black



M's: Scarlet/Black

STORMTECH POLOS & TEES

It's hard to imagine a world before Polos and Tees, especially when the sun comes out to play. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| TECHNICAL COLLECTION | P. 200-203 |
| ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION | P. 204-211 |
| URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION | P. 212-221 |
| ESSENTIALS COLLECTION | P. 222-233 |
| CASUAL COLLECTION | P. 234-241 |



TECHNICAL COLLECTION

STAY COOL. STAY DRY.

LASER-CUT VENTILATION HOLES IN COLLAR

Provides a relaxed fit as well as enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

STORMTECH H2X-DRY MOISTURE WICKING FABRIC

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

MESH SIDE PANELS

Provides enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

UPF RATING 40+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

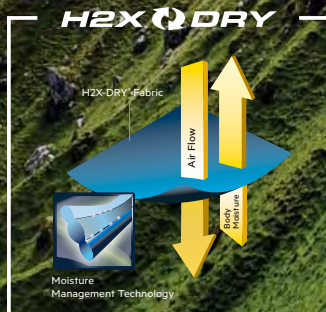
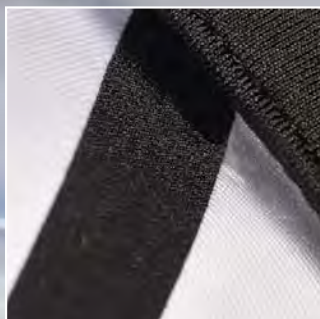


NEUTRINO TECHNICAL POLO

XSP-2

Technical Collection

Extreme performance polo collection with advanced H2X-DRY® moisture management technology which accelerates drying time and allows moisture generated by the body's heat to escape, so you can stay cool and dry. The technical polo collection is built with special design features such as bonded plackets, laser-cut ventilation holes and high-frequency bonded taped seams.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Laser-Cut Ventilation Holes in Collar
Provides a relaxed fit as well as enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mesh Side Panels
Provides enhanced ventilation and performance during activity



XSP-2: Fire Orange

XSP-2W: Titanium (Women's)

NEUTRINO TECHNICAL POLO

XSP-2 | XSP-2W

MSRP **\$80.00**

Highly technical performance polo featuring laser-cut holes on the collar and mesh side panels for added ventilation. Taped seams help reduce chafing while H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Laser-Cut Ventilation Holes in Collar
- 3 Low-Profile Snaps with Welded Reinforced Placket
- Mesh Side Panels
- External Taped Armhole Seams

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+
UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 88% Polyester, 12% Spandex , 6.19oz/yd² (USA)/210gsm (CDN) with Laser Cut Mesh

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Ocean

M's & W's: Jewel Green

M's & W's: Fire Orange

M's & W's: Titanium

PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

Long-lasting performance.
Enhanced durability double
pique polo with a contrast
zipper that provides a bold
accent for added styling.
H2X-DRY® technology wicks
moisture away from the skin
and anti-snag fabric leaves
the garment looking newer
for longer.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

SDP-1: Black/Electric Blue

SDP-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Partial Collar Stand
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

Active Print Collection



ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION

COMFORT IN MOTION

DOT MATRIX PRINT

STORMTECH H2X-DRY MOISTURE WICKING FABRIC

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

SNAG RESISTANT

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, leaving the garment looking new, wear after wear.

UPF RATING 30+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1



HORIZON POLO

GTP-1

Sublimated gradation print design with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, snag resistant fabric and UPF sun protection. This performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance.



GTP-1: Black/Spring Green

GTP-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

HORIZON POLO

GTP-1 | GTP-1W

MSRP **\$75.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

ht sp Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Graphite

W's: Black/Electric
Blue

M's & W's: Black/
True Red

M's & W's: Black/
Spring Green

MATRIX POLO

GTP-2

With a stylish sublimated print design combined with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance. Key features include raglan sleeves with contrast cover stitching, self-fabric collar and an open-v placket for women.



GTP-2: Black/Granite

GTP-2W: Black/True Red (Women's)

MATRIX POLO

GTP-2 | GTP-2W

MSRP **\$75.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)

- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

ht sp Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Graphite

M's: Black/Electric
Blue

M's & W's: Black/
True Red

M's & W's: Black/
Spring Green

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Wavelength Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a low profile sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.



NXT-1: Black/Kiwi

NXT-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 30+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.13oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Titanium) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/
Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/
Titanium

M's & W's: Black/
Kiwi

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1W

Style, function, quality and fit defines the Reflex Polo. The over-sized print makes a statement and H2X-DRY® fabric wicks moisture away from the skin for optimal comfort. Collar stand allows retention of shape and the side slits allow for ease of movement.



DXP-1: Kiwi

DXP-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Classic 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF
30+

UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.13oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Kiwi

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort

Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape
for extended use, even
after washing



LPG-1: Sapphire/Black

LPG-1W: Canada Red/Black (Women's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

LAGUNA PERFORMANCE POLO

LPG-1 | LPG-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

High performance H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates dry time with flatlock stitching delivers superior comfort and durability in a color blocked silhouette.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Raglan Sleeves
- 3-Button Placket
- Contrast Side Panels
- Anti-Curl Collar
- Flatlock Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+
UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 4.72oz/yd2 (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Pewter) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/Pewter

M's & W's: Pewter/
Black

M's & W's: Sapphire/
Black

M's & W's: Canada
Red/Black

W's: Apple Green/
Black

M's: Titanium/Black

VIBE PERFORMANCE POLO

VP-1 | VP-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Subtle sublimated print, quality detailing such as collar stand for retention of shape and a classic look, meets H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection for those sunny days on the golf course.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits (W's)

- All Over Variegated Stripe Print
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+
UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.0oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



VP-1: Azure Blue/Dark Blue

VP-1W: Bright Red/Dark Red (Women's)



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's: Azure Blue/Dark Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red/Dark Red

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE POLO

TM-1 | TM-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Classic yet stylish and lightweight design, this color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3 button placket, durable rib knit tailored collar and a subtle engineered print along the chest.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket

- Rib Knit Collar
- Hem Side Slits
- Printed Chest Detail
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+
UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.46oz/yd² (USA)/185gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



TM-1: Bright Red/Black

TM-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

Urban Lifestyle Collection

Bringing a passion for design to a polo collection - Stormtech polos are built with soft-touch fabrics and H2X-DRY® poly-blends. The Urban Lifestyle Collection is an assortment of functional polos and tees designed to keep you cool & dry at work or play.



URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION

FUNCTIONAL & FASHIONABLE

COLLAR STAND

Maintains collar shape for extended use, even after washing

STORMTECH H2X-DRY MOISTURE WICKING FABRIC

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF RATING 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

SNAG RESISTANT

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, leaving the garment looking new, wear after wear.



MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1

MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1

A double pique heathered polo with a combination shoulder that allows for unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin while the women's offers an open-v buttonless placket and princess seams.



SPL-1: Earth

SPL-1W: Violet (Women's)

MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Combination Shoulder
- Collar Stand

- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V Buttonless Placket (W's)
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Charcoal Heather & Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Charcoal Heather

M's & W's:
Dolphin

M's & W's:
Ocean

M's & W's:
Earth

M's & W's:
Titanium

W's: Violet

MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2W

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and snag resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.



SPL-2: Ocean

SPL-2W: Titanium (Women's)

MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

MSRP **\$35.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Combination Shoulder
- Center Back Reflective Audio Port Loop
- Classic Crew Neck (M's)
- Classic Crew Neck with Open-V (W's)
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)
- 3/4 Length Sleeve (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+
UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Charcoal Heather & Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather M's & W's: Dolphin M's & W's: Ocean M's & W's: Earth M's & W's: Titanium W's: Violet

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



IPZ-2: Carbon Melange/Black

IPZ-2W: Electric Blue/Black (Women's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

ODYSSEY PERFORMANCE POLO

IPZ-2 | IPZ-2W

MSRP **\$60.00**

Ultra-soft H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking polo with an embossed twill placket, hidden button-down collar, chafe-free flatlock seams and stretch brushed fabric for enhanced comfort and durability.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Collar and Placket
- 4-Button Concealed Placket
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 88% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 5.9oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Carbon Melange/Black

M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black

M's: Scarlet/Black

M's: Lilac/Black

OASIS LIQUID COTTON POLO

CTP-1 | CTP-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

Engineered with ultra-soft cotton and a liquid-like hand feel, this classic styled polo features a 3 button placket, hem side slit, double needle topstitching, set-in sleeves and a durable rib knit tailored collar.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Rib Knit Collar

- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.0oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL


M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Navy

M's & W's:
Azure Blue

M's & W's: Hot
Red

M's & W's:
White


CTP-1W: Hot Red (Women's)

CTP-1: Azure Blue

SOLSTICE PERFORMANCE POLO

IPZ-5 | IPZ-5W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Ultra-soft H2X-DRY® moisture management technology polo is designed to keep you cool and dry while looking good. Featuring self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women that provides added performance and style.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)

- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 89% Polyester, 11% Spandex with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.90oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Cool Silver



IPZ-5W: Bright Red (Women's)

IPZ-5: Cool Silver

MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1

Functional fashionable. With breathable, snag resistant fabric and UPF protection, the standup collar of the Mirage Polo keeps its form through day's end.



TXR-1: Navy Heather

TXR-1W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF
40+

UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather

THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1

Active technology with subtle style. A side-slit hem, built in snag resistant stretch, and a rib-knit collar and cuff keep your appearance intact.



PR-1: Carbon Heather

PR-1W: Cool Silver Heather (Women's)

THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1 | PR-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)

- Hem Side Slits
- Set-in Sleeves
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF
40+

UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester, 10% Rayon, 4% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.28oz/yd² (USA) / 179gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Cool Silver Heather



MK-1: Azure Blue

MK-1W: Cool Silver (Women's)

AQUARIUS PERFORMANCE POLO

MK-1 | MK-1W

MSRP \$45.00

Add more panache to your life with a textured H2X-DRY® moisture management polo that combines performance with top caliber styling. Artfully crafted features like set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women take looking great to new heights.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 62% Polyester, 38% Rayon with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.99oz/yd² (USA) / 237gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Cool Silver

TWILIGHT POLO

JPX-1 | JPX-1W

MSRP \$40.00

Ultra-soft touch single jersey polo. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin, keeping the body at optimal temperature. Partial collar stand keeps the collar in place and in perfect shape. The women's features a buttonless v-neck.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- V-Neckline Johnny Collar (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Pique, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



JPX-1: Black

JPX-1W: Jewel Green (Women's)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Ocean



M's & W's: Jewel Green



M's: Urban Camo

SIGMA POLY COTTON POLO

CPX-2

Classically styled, soft touch cotton/poly polo. Features include H2X-DRY® technology that wicks moisture away from the skin, a partial collar stand that ensures shape is maintained, and side slits at the hem that provide a relaxed fit.



CPX-2: Dolphin

CPX-2W: Ocean (Women's)

SIGMA POLY COTTON POLO

CPX-2 | CPX-2W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.87oz/yd² (USA)/165gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Ocean

Essentials Collection

DAILY FLEXIBILITY

A quality shirt is an essential item in any wardrobe. The Essentials Collection is a curated assortment of casual and functional polos and tees at an affordable price, in an array of colors and styles for both men & women. For those who demand diversity in their daily wear.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



IPS-4: Tech White/Granite

IPS-4W: Marine Blue/Black (Women's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

MSRP **\$45.00**

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Piping

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Granite

M's & W's: True
Navy/Granite

M's & W's: Marine
Blue/Black

W's: Scarlet/Black

M's & W's: Tech
White/Granite

ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.



GPX-5: Black/Dolphin

GPX-5W: Bright Red/Black (Women's)

ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar
- Partial Collar Stand
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Set-In Sleeves
- Contrast Piping
- Side Slit Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

HEX DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique, 5.9oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Dolphin

M's & W's: Navy/
Navy

M's & W's: Azure
Blue/Black

M's & W's: Bright
Red/Black

M's & W's:
White/Dolphin

TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4

Hard-wearing, with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, designed to keep you cool and dry. Features include raglan sleeves, hem side slit and an open v-collar for women providing added performance and style.



GPX-4: Azure Blue/Carbon

GPX-4W: Carbon/Black (Women's)

TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4 | GPX-4W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar with Contrast Piping
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Raglan Sleeves with Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X-DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.19oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon & Navy/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black/Carbon

M's & W's:
Carbon/Black

M's & W's:
Navy/Carbon

M's & W's: Azure
Blue/Carbon

M's : Bright
Red/Carbon

M's & W's:
White/Carbon

**Stormtech H2X-
DRY® Moisture
Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping
to maintain optimal
body comfort



XP-1: Lilac/Black

XP-1W: Kelly Green/Black (Women's)

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

Look cool under the collar in this true style staple. Its self-fabric collar is designed to maintain its shape even after washing, while the snag resistant fabric offers seamless mechanical stretch and UPF protection. High contrast piping at the collar and shoulder enhances the look of sophisticated quality and taste.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Contrast Piping on Collar, Placket, and Shoulder
- Double Needle Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 14.5gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite & Navy/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Navy/
Graphite

M's & W's:
Royal/Black

M's: Scarlet/
Black

M's: Lilac/
Black

W's: Kelly
Green/Black

M's & W's:
White/Black



TXP-1: White/Navy

TXP-1W: Scarlet/Black (Women's)

MATCH TECHNICAL POLO

TXP-1 | TXP-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

Athletic-inspired and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo highlights two-tone contrast side panels for contour design, raglan sleeves for flexibility and double needle topstitching.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Side and Shoulder Panels
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF
50+

UV SUN
PROTECTION

e ht Lp

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN) with 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex Mesh, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Scarlet/Black

M's: White/Navy

VELOCITY SPORT POLO

IPS-2 | IPS-2W

MSRP **\$40.00**

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Hem Side Slits
- Front Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF
30+

UV SUN
PROTECTION

e ht Lp

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Scarlet & Black/Royal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL


M's & W's:
Black/Graphite

M's & W's:
Black/Royal

M's & W's:
Black/Scarlet

M's & W's:
Graphite/Black

M's: Navy/
White

IPS-2: Navy/White

IPS-2W: Black/Scarlet (Women's)

OMEGA COTTON POLO

CPX-1 | CPX-1W

Classically styled, soft touch
100% cotton, 3-button placket
polo. A partial collar stand helps
maintain shape and side slits at
the hem provide a relaxed fit,
while the pilling resistant fabric
leaves the garment looking
newer for longer.



Hem Side Slits
Slits at the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



CPX-1: Ocean

CPX-1W: Black (Women's)

OMEGA COTTON POLO

CPX-1 | CPX-1W

MSRP **\$35.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Ocean

M's: Jewel Green

M's & W's: White

M's: Bright Red

W's: Violet

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



PS-1: Scarlet

PS-1W: White (Women's)

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

MSRP **\$30.00**

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 3-Button Placket
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Hem Side Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+
UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White) XS-3XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Graphite

M's & W's:
Navy

M's & W's:
Royal

M's: Forest

M's & W's:
Kelly Green

M's & W's:
Scarlet

M's & W's:
Orange

M's: Lilac

M's:
Sundance

M's & W's:
White

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



PS-2: Spring Green

PS-2W: Black (Women's)

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-2 | PS-2W
PS-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$34.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$32.00**

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 3-Button Placket
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Hem Side Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's, W's & Y's: Black

M's: Granite

M's, W's & Y's: Navy

M's: Royal

M's: Spring Green

M's: White

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1W

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight. This H2X-DRY®, micro-pique performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability. Available in a wide range of colors.



PG-1: Bright Red

PG-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

MSRP **\$25.00**

- FEATURES:**

 - Snag Resistant Fabric
 - UPF Rating 40+
 - 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
 - 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
 - Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd² (USA)/140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, Carbon, Azure Blue & Cool Silver) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, Carbon & Cool Silver) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Carbon M's & W's: Navy M's & W's: Azure Blue M's & W's: Bright Red M's & W's: Kiwi M's & W's: Cool Silver M's & W's: White

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1W

Solid design and lightweight. The Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo combines moisture wicking and snag resistant elements for all-day comfort



PGL-1: Carbon

PGL-1W: Navy (Women's)

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1 | PGL-1W

MSRP **\$30.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch
- 3/4 Sleeve Silhouette (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd² (USA)/140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Navy

CASUAL COLLECTION

GO-TO SUMMER BASIC

3-BUTTON PLACKET

Classic polo styling
which can be fully
buttoned up or
down

COLLAR STAND

Maintains collar shape
and structure, even
after washing

UPF RATING 50+

Technology that
protects the skin from
the sun's rays

HEM SIDE SLITS

Add fashion detail,
comfort and ease of
movement

RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1



RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1

The Railtown Polo with UPF protection makes it a go-to summer basic. With its contrast collar and sleeve cuffs, hem side slits and collar stand, this preppy style can be dressed up or down, giving it full marks in the versatility stakes. Little wonder this summer must-have is singled out by those with unpretentious, cultured taste.



TGP-1: Navy/White

TGP-1W: Black/Grey Heather (Women's)

RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1 | TGP-1W

MSRP **\$35.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Collar and Sleeve Hem

- Collar Stand (M's)
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey Heather



M's & W's: Navy/White

Urban Outdoor Inspired

With roots in the outdoors, Stormtech's Casual Collection of polos and tees is comprised of innovative renditions of classic styles to create a contemporary fusion of both urban and outdoor styling.



RAILTOWN TEE
TG-2 | TG-2W

NEWTON HAT
BRC-2

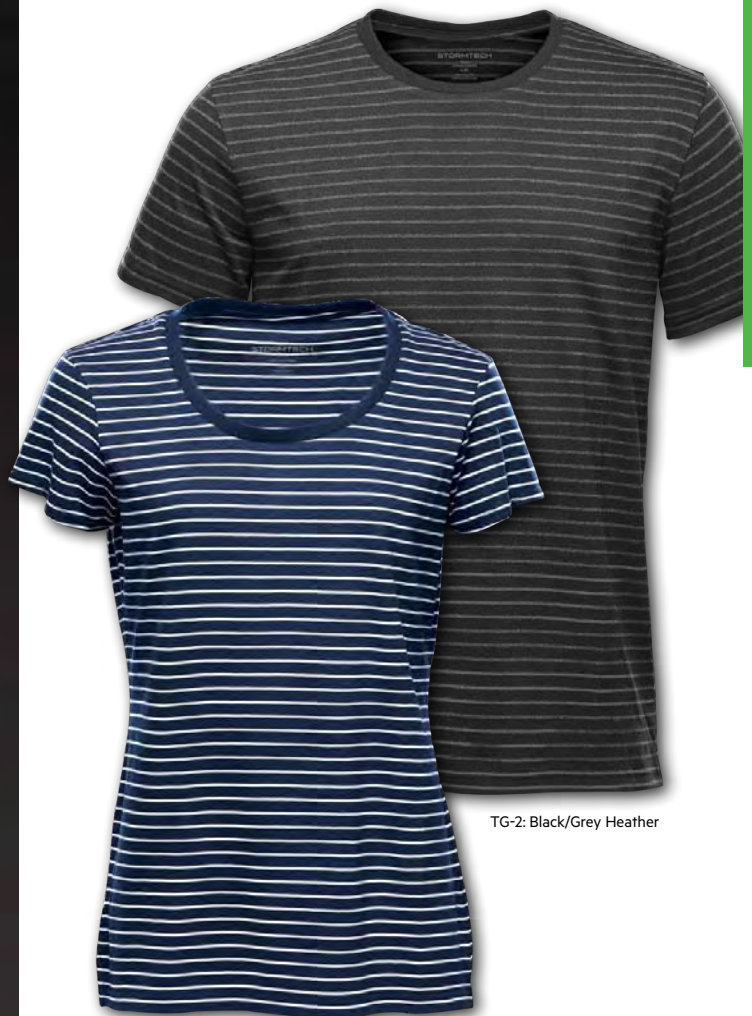
CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET
PWX-1

RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE

TG-2W

Always in mode, always a fundamental style staple.

This tee is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual summer to-do list. The Railtown Crew Neck Tee, with its taped neck and shoulder seams and subtle hem side slits exudes a calm air, while the arresting design of the UPF fabric will make you a stand-out presence.



TG-2: Black/Grey Heather

TG-2W: Navy/White (Women's)

RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE

TG-2 | TG-2W

MSRP **\$25.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)

- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey Heather



M's & W's: Navy/White

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1

There is a tee in carefree. It's an outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello Crew Neck Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a rib crew neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.



TG-1: Denim Heather

TG-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

MSRP **\$20.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)

- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits (M's)
- Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)
(Ash Heather) 95% Cotton, 5% Viscose Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, White) S-5XL ;
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, White) XS-3XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's: Graphite
Heather

M's & W's:
Navy

M's & W's:
Denim Heather

M's & W's:
White

TORCELLO 3/4 TEE

TG-3W

Another outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello 3/4 Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a 1x1 rib scoop neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.



TG-3W: Black (Women's)

NEW

TORCELLO 3/4 TEE

TG-3W

MSRP **\$20.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Boat Neck Silhouette
- 3/4 Length Sleeves
- Crew Neck
- Contoured Silhouette
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)
(Ash Heather) 95% Cotton, 5% Viscose Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black



W's: Ash Heather



CT-2W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

CT-2: Black

BASELINE L/S TEE

CT-2 | CT-2W

MSRP **\$30.00**

Designed to accommodate a wide variety of activities, this ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, long sleeve jersey tee features taped neck seams for superior mobility and combines heritage influence with urban function.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel

- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seams

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



CT-1W: Black (Women's)

CT-1: Carbon Heather

BASELINE S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

MSRP **\$22.00**

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel

- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seams

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ **UV SUN**
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

PGT-1: Kiwi

PGT -1W: Cool Silver (Women's)

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE TEE

PGT-1 | PGT-1W

MSRP **\$20.00**

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY®, micro pique performance tee features moisture-wicking fabric properties with mechanical stretch for ultimate feel and performance.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Crew Neck with Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN
PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht Lp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.10oz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Kiwi

M's & W's: Cool Silver

M's & W's: White

URBAN CASUAL

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, Stormtech brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.

SWEATERS & KNITS P. 244-261

URBAN OUTERWEAR..... P. 262-267



ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT



BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT SFD-1 | SFD-1W

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST AFV-1 | AFV-1W

BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT

SFD-1 | SFD-1W



**Flapped Chest Pockets
with Button Closures**
Conveniently secure
personal items



**Cuff Placket with Button
Closures**
The placket is securely
fashioned together by a
4-hole button

Full Front Button Closures
Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

Cuff Placket with Button Closures
The placket is securely fashioned together by a 4-hole button

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



SFD-1: Light Denim

SFD-1W: Black (Women's)

BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT

SFD-1 | SFD-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

Anything but conventional. Cleaner, slimmer lines deliver a refreshing take on the traditional denim shirt. Understandably in demand, this staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Lightly washed with flapped chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.

FEATURES:

- Full Front Button Closures
- Cuff Placket with Button Closures
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closures
- Contoured Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Denim, 5.40oz/yd² (USA)/183gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Light Denim

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight



Internal Pocket
For added security for your valuables

Cuff with Snaps
Provides a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

QPX-1: Black/Dolphin

QPX-1W: Earth/Navy (Women's)

NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

A casual and comfortable, work inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying cozy around the campfire.

FEATURES:

- Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Full Placket with Snaps
- Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Placket with Snaps

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd² (USA)/155gsm (CDN)


SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Earth/Navy

A man with dark hair, wearing a grey and black quilted jacket and a black backpack, is looking down at a smartphone in his right hand. He is standing in front of a building with traditional Chinese architecture, featuring numerous large, round, red lanterns hanging from the ceiling. The scene is lit with warm, golden light, suggesting sunset or sunrise.

"Magic doesn't always need a wand, sometimes you just need a dose of magic."

Dickson resides in the effervescent state of Singapore where much of the land is developed. Regardless, he subscribes to the belief that the curiosity we possess as children should never wane, and actively ventures to places that will expand his horizons. As an engineer, his trained eye finds artistic beauty in the lines and shapes of buildings, but it is nature that brings him balance and an energized sense of freedom. The natural world is a wild contrast to the bustle of city life, which is why he chooses Stormtech gear as his go-to for anything nature throws his way. Dickson enjoys exploring the woods where the sights and sounds of nature make him feel alive and bring him a balance of tranquility and healthy challenges. His unique photographic style and insightful captions, capture the imagination of his dedicated Instagram followers.

- Dickson "The Royal Sun"
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns. A snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton/poly blend makes this a sought after essential.



Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
Conveniently
secure personal
items

Contoured Hem
Allows the shirt
to be worn out or
tucked in

Cuff with Snaps
Provides a more
secure fit at the wrist
and added style



SFX-1: Black/Dolphin

SFX-1W: Earth/Navy (Women's)

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Full Front Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
- Contoured Hem

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht Lp

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Red Plaid, Royal Plaid & Carbon Plaid) XS-3XL



M's & W's:
Carbon Plaid

M's & W's:
Navy Plaid

M's & W's: Black/
Red Plaid

M's & W's:
Titanium Plaid

M's & W's:
Black/Dolphin

M's & W's:
Earth/Navy

M's & W's:
Royal Plaid

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1W

Classic plaid design combined with solid panels, highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, center front and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.



FLX-1: Carbon Plaid

FLX-1W: Black/Red Plaid (Women's)

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Pleated Back Yoke
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Double Needle Topstitching

FABRICATION: (Solid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)
(Plaid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester with Single Dyed Twill, 2 Side Brushed, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht Lp

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid



M's & W's: Navy Plaid



M's & W's: Black/Red Plaid

Flapped Chest Pocket
Conveniently secure personal items



SFS-1: Moss



SFS-1W: Steel Blue (Women's)

Vented Back Yoke
Aids airflow and temperature regulation in hot climates

UPF 50+
High Ultraviolet Protection Factor

SAFARI SHIRT

SFS-1 | SFS-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

Ultra-lightweight, quick to dry, water repellent long sleeve shirt. Featuring a tailored collar, roll-up sleeve option, vented back yoke for additional comfort and maximum ventilation. The invisible zippered pocket for women conveniently secures personal items.

FEATURES:

- UPF 50+
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)
- Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)
- Full Front Button Closures
- Cuff Placket with Buttons
- Roll-up Sleeve Tabs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.30oz/yd² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Moss



M's & W's: Steel Blue



M's & W's: White



Notched lapel collar



Functional hand pockets

DELANO
KNIT BLAZER
KNB-1W





Single Button Front Closure
Chic and functionality combine with a simple, easy to use single button closure

Functional Chest and Hand Pockets
Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings

Contoured Seaming
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Kick Pleat
Provides an increased ease of movement

KNB-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

DELANO KNIT BLAZER

KNB-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

A versatile blazer brings almost every look together. From a night out with friends to closing that deal around the boardroom table, the Delano Knit Blazer commands a room. It wows on the outside with its notched lapel collar, contoured princess seaming and functional, well-placed pockets, while charming on the inside with its high-quality inner lining.

FEATURES:

- Single Button Front Closure
- Notched Lapel Collar
- Functional Chest and Hand Pockets
- Contoured Seaming
- Kick Pleat
- Fully Lined

FABRICATION: 77% Polyester, 21% Rayon, 2% Spandex, 8.11oz/yd² (USA)/ 275gsm (CDN) with Lining: 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS: e ht Lp

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

Casually cultured versatility.
Show your eye for fashion
when you throw this $\frac{3}{4}$ length
Chelsea Open Cardigan into
your on-trend urban wardrobe
mix. Its simplicity is what makes
it anything but. It elevates any
ensemble to a whole new level
of striking with its open front
and patch hand pockets. It's a
toasty touch of warmth with a
lot of additional style.





Engineered Diamond Quilt Fabrication

Construction is soft and breathable while reducing bulk

Functional Hand Pockets

Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings

Open Cuff

Cuff hem can be easily rolled to adjust sleeve length

¾ Length

Extra length for added coverage and style

KNB-2W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

MSRP **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- ¾ Length
- Open Front
- Functional Hand Pockets

- Engineered Diamond Quilt Fabrication
- Open Cuff

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/ 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

SOHO CARDIGAN

KNC-2W

Elevate your ensemble to a new level when you throw the $\frac{3}{4}$ length Soho Open Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. Its simplicity is what makes it anything but with its open front. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style and casually cultured versatility.



Cotton-Nylon Knit Blend
For maximum shape retention and durability

Fully Fashioned Armholes
Provides a tailored fit and improved shape

Open Front
A casual, sophisticated look that was designed to be a stylish and convenient layer

Rib Knit Cuff and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



KNC-2W: Grey Heather (Women's)

NEW

SOHO CARDIGAN

KNC-2W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Cotton-Nylon Knit Blend
- Open Front
- Fully Fashioned Armholes
- Rib Knit Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black



W's: Grey Heather

AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W

Your home away from home. A quality cardigan brings a sense of familiarity that reminds us of carefree days and home felt comforts. The Avondale Cardigan is an extension of contentment with its full front button closures for a more conservative look. The rib crew neck collar, cuff and hem finish off the snuggle factor in this classic piece.



KNC-1W: Grey Heather (Women's)

AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Full Front Button Closures
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar, Cuff and Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Grey Heather



W's: Navy

BELFAST SWEATER

KNS-1W

Versatile urban styling for both work and play and constructed from highly durable cotton and nylon yarns. This Belfast Sweater delivers a stylish silhouette and features a flattering mock cowl neck – a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit for both home and office.



KNS-1W: Grey Heather (Women's)

NEW

BELFAST SWEATER

KNS-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- Cotton-Nylon Knit Blend
- Fully Fashioned Armholes
- Mock Cowl Neck
- Rib Knit Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black



W's: Grey Heather



TWS-1: Black/Carbon

ONYX SWEATER

TWS-1

MSRP **\$80.00**

It's impossible to go under the radar in this on-trend fit, two-tone raglan sleeve sweater. The versatile, mid-weight knit is a smoldering hot look whether getting down to business or grabbing a drink with friends at your local.

FEATURES:

- Ribbed Cuffs & Hem
- Crew Neck
- Two-tone Raglan Sleeves

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-2XL



SVN-1: Navy

SVN-1W: Grey Heather (Women's)

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1 | SVN-1W

MSRP **\$55.00**

Designed for both work and casual environments, this cotton / nylon blend v-neck long sleeve sweater delivers a stylish silhouette, collar, cuff and hem – a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit.

FEATURES:

- V-Neck
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Grey Heather

AVALANCHE SWEATER

VCN-1

Projecting natural fashion sense is a given in this trendsetter sweater with gentle gradient color effect. The lightweight, feel-good fit with fine gauge cotton works equally well in a forward-thinking corporate environment or as laid-back weekend wear.



VCN-1: Blue Gradient

VCN-1W: Carbon Gradient (Women's)

AVALANCHE SWEATER

VCN-1 | VCN-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Crew Neck (M's)
- V-Neck (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Finish at Neck
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Gradient) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



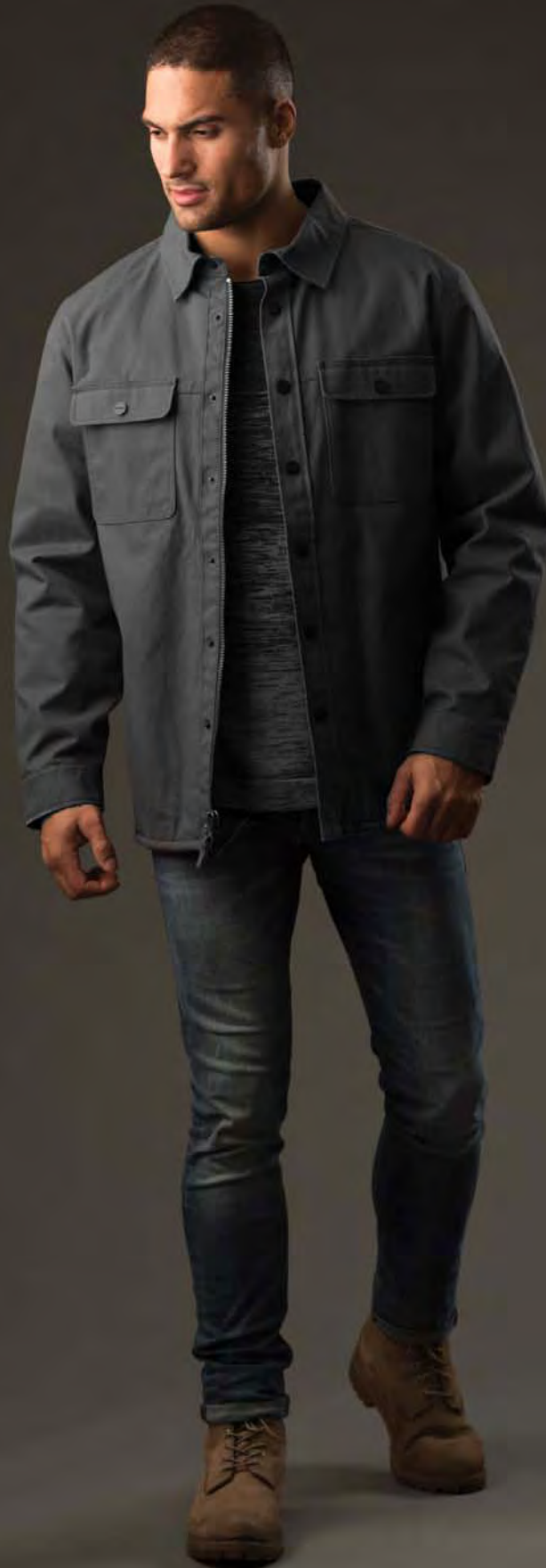
M's & W's: Carbon Gradient



M's & W's: Blue Gradient

URBAN CASUAL

URBAN OUTERWEAR



MEN'S TRADESMITH JACKET
CWC-3

**Super Hardwearing
16oz Cotton Duck**
Abrasion resistant for
longevity of use in a
variety of applications

**Stormtech Thermal Shell
Technology**
High loft synthetic insulation,
designed to be lightweight and
compactible

Sherpa Fleece Lining
Thick and textured,
trapping more heat
and providing greater
insulation

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need
basic level of water
resistance for cool to cold
wet weather conditions



CWC-3: Dolphin

TRADESMITH JACKET

CWC-3

MSRP **\$140.00**

Rugged and highly durable, with a water-repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.

FEATURES:

- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Front Placket with Snaps
- Welted Hand Pockets
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Body Lined with Sherpa
- Internal 2 x 2 Rib Half-Moon Collar Stand

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 10.32oz/yd² (USA)/350gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Dolphin



M's: Tan



CWJ-1: Brown

STONE RIDGE WORK JACKET

CWJ-1

MSRP **\$160.00**

This highly durable, enzyme-washed, mid-length open bottom jacket never takes a day off. Its sturdy fabric protects from the outside, while the Sherpa fleece provides comfort and warmth as you go freely about your business.

FEATURES:

- Mid-Length Open Bottom
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Front Welted Pockets with Topstitching Detail

- Adjustable Snap Cuffs and Hem Tabs
- Document / Media Pockets
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Canvas with Light Peach Finish 11.94oz/yd² (USA) / 405gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN) Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Carbon



M's: Brown



CWC-2: Black

FLATIRON WORK JACKET

CWC-2

MSRP **\$130.00**

Dependable and at your service. With a water-repellent outer shell and diamond-quilted internal polyfill, this jacket works tirelessly to keep you dry and snug. Double-stitching, pleated shoulders and a metal zipper make this the most dependable of colleagues.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Kanga Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket

- 2x2 Rib Cuff
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket with Velcro Closure
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Utility Shoulder Pleats on Back
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 10.32oz/yd² (USA)/350gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Tan



LRX-4: Black

CLASSIC LEATHER JACKET

LRX-4

MSRP **\$550.00**

Sleek design with classic detailing, this stylish leather jacket features a tailored collar, welt pockets to stow your valuables, open cuff sleeves for mobility and embroidery access for embellishment.

FEATURES:

- Fully Lined
- Mid-Length
- Classic Tailored Collar

- Welt Pockets
- Open Cuff Sleeves
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Full Grain Leather with Rayon / Polyester Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL



WRS-4: Charcoal

LEXINGTON WOOL JACKET

WRS-4

MSRP **\$280.00**

The discerning design makes this novel, wool urban trench coat a real showstopper. Innovative and functional, the diamond quilted polyfill and full-length button closure make this a highly sought-after thermal jacket.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Full-Length Front Flap with Button Closures
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

• Diamond Quilted Polyfill

- 2x2 Inside Rib Collar
- Inside Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 13.71oz/yd² (USA) / 465gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Charcoal

URBAN CASUAL

COMMUTING ESSENTIALS



NORTH BEACH SHACKET
OPX-1W

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER
SVN-1W

TRINITY ACCESS PACK
BPX-3

BAGS & PACKS

Bags spell adventure. If you're packing a bag, it means you're headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you're headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you've got this one in the bag thanks to Stormtech. We are committed to designing progressive-looking travel bags that are durable, versatile and fiercely protective of your belongings.

URBAN BAGS & PACKS P. 270-293

TRAVEL COLLECTION P. 294-307

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS..... P. 308-326





URBAN BAGS & PACKS

WATERPROOF COLLECTION

A bag isn't just a bag. It's both an accessory and necessary practicality. Stormtech has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.



Roll Top Closure
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces



RTB-1: Graphite

BACK VIEW

NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK

RTB-1

MSRP **\$160.00**

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensconced in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

FEATURES:

- Large Main Compartment
- Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment
- Roll Top Closure
- Waterproof Fabric
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- RFID Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Compression Side Straps
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 19" H x 11" W x 7" D

VOLUME: 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch



Black

Graphite

NOMAD DUFFLE BAG

MDX-1M

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffle Bag is made with reinforced lightweight fabric, is 100% waterproof and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffle and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY FH-3 | FH-3W
NOMAD DUFFLE BAG MDX-1M



BACKPACK VIEW

MDX-1M: Azure Blue/Black

2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

100% Waterproof, Reinforced Lightweight Fabric
Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

NOMAD DUFFLE BAG

MDX-1M

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- 2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack Design
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- External Gear Loops
- Four Point Carrying Handles
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- External End Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 54 Liters / 3,295 Cubic Inch



Black/Black

Graphite/Black

Earth/Black

Azure Blue/Black

Red/Black

100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



SWX-1: Earth/Black

NOMAD BACKPACK

SWX-1

MSRP **\$100.00**

No fuss, no fanfare, just on-point practicality. The Nomad is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and add your smalls to the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure. Just like that.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Compartment
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- External Zippered Pocket
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch



Black/Black



Graphite/Black



Earth/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Red/Black



BACK VIEW

Padded air mesh
back panel
promotes airflow
to keep back and
shoulders cool



Quick release closures



SWX-2: Graphite/Black

NOMAD DAY PACK

SWX-2

MSRP **\$65.00**

You need a pack that can hustle during the busy urban hustle. The waterproof Nomad Day Pack is the nimble solution designed to keep you comfortable during the daily commute. It offers you just the right amount of space in a compact package and includes a protective suspended laptop sleeve. With two internal organization pockets conveniently situated within the front pocket, a suspended 13-inch laptop sleeve and a large main pocket, this day pack helps you tick all those to-do boxes.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Front Compartment with Two Organization Pockets
- Padded Air Mesh Back Panel

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 15" H x 11" W x 5.2" D

VOLUME: 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch



Black/Black



Graphite/Black

URBAN BAGS & PACKS

CLASSIC COLLECTION



Ergonomically designed
shoulder straps



Padded sunglasses case

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces



BPX-5: Carbon

Padded, Thermal Moulded Back Panel
Maximizes comfort by providing rigidity and promoting airflow



BACK VIEW

Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly

MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

MSRP **\$130.00**

The hustle and bustle of the city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe-haven within the thermal moulded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

FEATURES:

- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Ergonomically Designed Shoulder Straps
- Adjustable Sternum Strap
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Front Organization Pocket
- Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 17"H x 14" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon

Padded and brushed tricot lined sleeve for secure protection



Breathable, air-flow padded back panel to keep you cool in warm weather



BPX-4: Carbon

YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

BPX-4

MSRP **\$110.00**

A bag as city savvy as its name sake. For all commutes of life, this pack is the practical answer for professionals and scholars alike. Three main zip-up compartments and a thoughtfully laid out internal organization system add some stress-free ease to your daily tasks.

FEATURES:

- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
- Hidden Front Zip Pocket
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Dual Webbing Carry Straps
- Internal Organizer for an Office on the go

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 18.3" H x 11.4" W x 6.3" D

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon

Ergonomically designed
shoulder straps help
distribute the load and
maximize comfort



Dual elasticized mesh
side pockets for
storing beverages and
accessories



BPX-3: Black

TRINITY ACCESS PACK

BPX-3

MSRP **\$90.00**

Compact yet roomy, the Trinity Access Pack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag.

FEATURES:

- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files
- Breathable, Air-Flow Padded Back Panel
- Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets
- RFID Blocking Material on Front Side Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 18.75" H x 12.75" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 28 Liters / 1,708 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon



SPT-1: Black

OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

MSRP **\$90.00**

Go boldly forth with timeless design and technical performance, magnetic easy-snap straps provide quick access to the spacious main compartment and padded laptop sleeve, and the ergonomic padded shoulder straps adjust at your discretion.

FEATURES:

- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- External Zippered Pocket
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Carbon Heather



Desert Camo



SPT-2: Carbon Heather

MISTRAL RUCKSACK

SPT-2

MSRP **\$70.00**

Modern, bold prints complement the classic styling. The diagonally cut front pocket provides convenient storage while the easy-snap flap provides access to ample internal space. Ergonomic padded shoulder straps also ensure a comfortable fit.

FEATURES:

- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- External Zippered Pocket
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 17.5" H x 13.5" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black



Etched Print



Earth

Large Zippered End Pockets

Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Dual Side Carry Handles

Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Adjustable Shoulder Strap

Adjust to suit both supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality



CTX-3: Carbon

EQUINOX 80 DUFFLE

CTX-3

MSRP **\$140.00**

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric Base
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carrying Handles
- Compression Straps
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU coated with 100% Polyester 600D TPE Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 28.5" L x 12.25" W x 13" H

VOLUME: 95 Liters / 5,797 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon

MADAGASCAR
DUFFLE PACK
VTX-1



Hidden Shoulder Straps

Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffle bag



Large Zippered End Pockets

Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Hidden Shoulder Straps
Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffle bag

2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

Decoration Access
Allows you to decorate without compromising the integrity of the fabric

Padded Back Panel
To protect fragile items

Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Compression Straps
Adjustable straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

Large Zippered End Pockets
Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

VTX-1: Earth

NEW

MADAGASCAR DUFFLE PACK

VTX-1

MSRP **\$130.00**

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous – the Madagascar Duffle Pack offers a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, this duffle has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This pack also features two zippered full access end pockets for quick storage of shoes, and compressions straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric
- Padded Back Panel
- Hidden Shoulder Straps
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Decoration Access
- Compression Straps
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carry Handles
- 3 External Carry Handles

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 23" L x 13" W x 7.5" H

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch



Black



Graphite



Earth

EQUINOX
30 DUFFLE BAG
CTX-2



2-way zippers for quick access



2-in-1 duffle and backpack



EQUINOX 30 DUFFLE BAG

CTX-2

MSRP **\$110.00**

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffle Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffle has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

FEATURES:

- 2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carrying Handles
- Compression Straps
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 23" L x 10" W x 12" H

VOLUME: 45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch

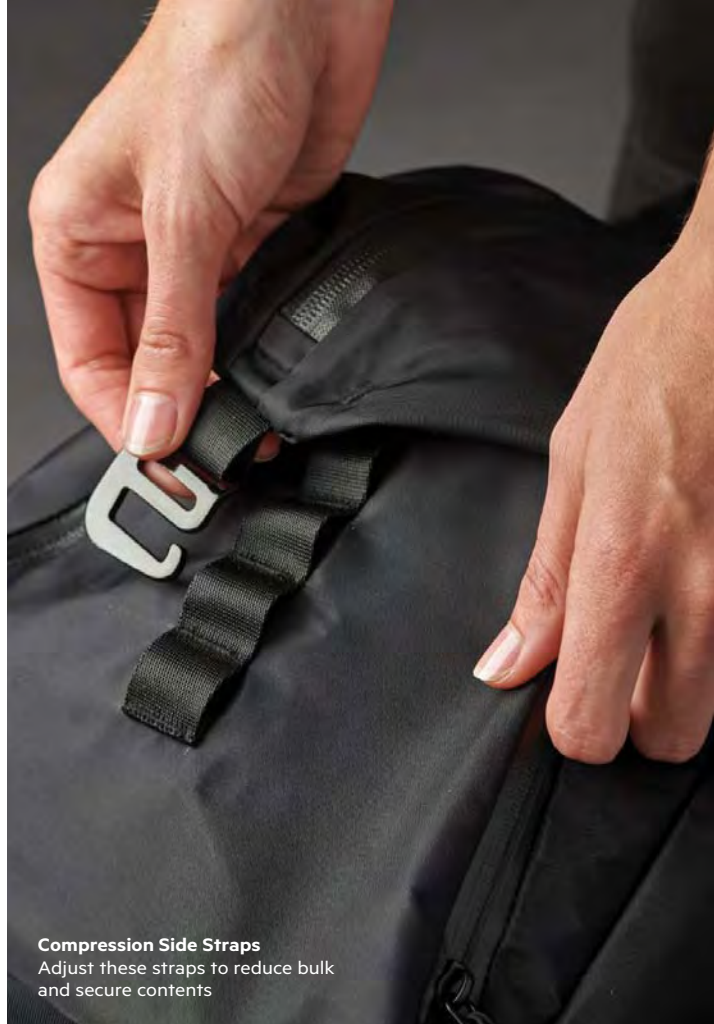


Black



Carbon

KITSILANO
DUFFLE
RTS-1



Compression Side Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk
and secure contents



Ventilated Stash Pocket
For shoes or damp clothing



NEW

KITSILANO DUFFLE

RTS-1

MSRP **\$100.00**

A sleek, minimalist design, the Kitsilano Duffel travels under the radar as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable compression straps, multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. This Duffel also features a ventilated stash pocket for shoes or damp clothing.

FEATURES:

- Carry Handles
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- 3 Internal Pockets
- Ventilated Stash Pocket
- Decoration Access
- External Zippered Pocket
- Side Compression Straps

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 21" L x 9.5" W x 13" H

VOLUME: 32 Liters / 1,952 Cubic Inch



Black



Graphite

SOHO
GEAR BAG
TBX-2



Adjustable side straps



External zippered pocket

Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Extra Long Carry Handles
Allow the duffel to be easily and comfortably slung over the shoulder



TBX-2: Dolphin/Black

TBX-1: Dolphin/Black

SOHO GEAR BAG

TBX-2

MSRP **\$60.00**

As sunlight dapples city streets, radiate confidence knowing you are geared to embrace summer madness. With grab-and-go carry handles and adjustable strap, the Soho Gear Bag allows for quick, convenient travel. The zippered large main opening and external pocket facilitate easy access, while 3 internal pockets and a waterproof base protect your more fragile gear.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric Base
- External Zippered Pocket
- Carry Handles
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Adjustable Side Straps
- 3 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU Coated with 100% Polyester 600D PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 11" H x 22" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch

SOHO DUFFLE

TBX-1

MSRP **\$50.00**

You'll keep looking over your shoulder, in a good way. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable side straps and multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric Base
- External Zippered Pocket
- Extra Long Carry Handles
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Adjustable Side Straps
- 3 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU Coated with 100% Polyester 600D PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 15" H x 17" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch

URBAN BAGS & PACKS

STAVANGER COLLECTION





QBX-1: Graphite

NEW

STAVANGER QUILTED DUFFLE

QBX-1

MSRP **\$60.00**

Secure your travel essentials with lightweight padded protection. The Stavanger Quilted Duffel is designed with an extra-long access zipper attached to compression straps, so you can adjust to the load size. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Features a water-repellent quilted outshell, external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. Pairs with our Stavanger series of thermal jackets and vests.

FEATURES:

- Carry Handles
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Side Compression Straps
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- Removable, Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- External Zippered Pocket
- Quilted Polyfill Shell
- 4 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester PVC Coated Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 13" H x 19" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch



Black



Graphite

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the go functionality



Secure Storage Compartments

Quickly accessible, zippered compartments organize and secure your documents



QBX-3: Graphite

NEW

STAVANGER QUILTED BACKPACK

QBX-3

MSRP **\$50.00**

Padded protection for your travel essentials, the Stavanger Quilted Backpack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and a water repellent quilted outshell are just a few of the handy features you will find on this pack which pairs perfectly with our Stavanger series thermal collection.

FEATURES:

- Large Main Compartment
- Quilted Polyfill Shell
- Secure Storage Compartments
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- 15" Laptop Compartment
- Splash Resistant Zippered Pocket
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 16.5" H x 11" W x 5.5" D

VOLUME: 16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch



Black

Graphite

Zippered Front Pocket
Allows you to conveniently safe-zip
your important valuables



Quilted Polyfill Shell
Provides padded
protection for your
personal belongings



QBX-2: Black

NEW

STAVANGER WAIST BAG

QBX-2

MSRP **\$20.00**

Designed for padded protection, the Stavanger Quilted Waist Bag is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion features a water repellent quilted body and adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry. Accessorizes perfectly with our Stavanger collection of jackets and vests.

FEATURES:

- Splash Resistant Zippered Main Compartment
- Zippered Front Pocket
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Internal Zippered Pocket
- Quilted Polyfill Shell

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 6" H x 10" W x 1.5" D

VOLUME: 1.5 Liters / 91 Cubic Inch



Black



Graphite

TRAVEL COLLECTION

Travel doesn't just open the world to us, it opens our eyes and our minds. It brings perspective, learnings and a whole lot of fun. Our travel bags are curated with the heart of an explorer in mind. You require space with minimal bulk. You need organization with minimal fuss. Stormtech travel bags know airports, cobbled streets, and rugged mountain paths so you can take on the world knowing that everything has been thought of.





Suspended Laptop Sleeve

This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

Two Carry Options
Smoothly go between the backpack, and shoulder attaché carrying options

CMT-3: Graphite/Black

BRIEFCASE VIEW

ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

MSRP **\$120.00**

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.

FEATURES:

- Convertible Design
- Laptop Sleeve
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Internal Organization System
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Front External Zip Pockets
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D

VOLUME: 19.5 Liters / 1,190 Cubic Inch



BACK VIEW

NEW**CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER PACK**

STR-1

MSRP **\$80.00**

Built from hard-wearing nylon ripstop fabric, the Cambridge Computer Pack is compact yet roomy with all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag. This pack also features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder and sternum straps and RFID blocking technology.

FEATURES:

- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
- Dual Side Mesh Pockets
- 13" Laptop Compartment
- RFID Blocking Material
- Large Front Pocket
- Multiple Storage Compartments

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester Lining**DECORATIONS:** e sp Lp**SIZES:** 19" H x 12" W x 7" D**VOLUME:** 19 Liters / 1,159 Cubic Inch

STR-1: Black

CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK

CMT-2

MSRP **\$80.00**

Embrace the daily commute with intelligence, high style, and quiet confidence. The Cupertino Commuter Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The suspended laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces, while smaller valuables can be secured in the back panel stash pocket. Consume ease and style - at your service.

FEATURES:

- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Internal Organization System
- Two Front Pockets
- Air Mesh Back Padding
- Key Clip
- Back Stash Pocket
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining**DECORATIONS:** ht sp Lp**SIZES:** 17" H x 12" W x 4.75" D**VOLUME:** 16.36 Liters / 998 Cubic Inch

CMT-2: Black



Graphite/Black

2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

Substantial Main Compartment
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



DPX-1: Black



BACK VIEW

Large Shoe/Laundry Compartment
Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

ROAD WARRIOR CREW BAG

DPX-1

MSRP **\$110.00**

You're always alert. Always looking. Always ready. You need a bag that's as adaptable and spontaneous as you are. The lightweight, waterproof Road Warrior Crew Bag is as comfortable being a backpack as it is being a duffel. So, grab on to the ergonomically designed shoulder straps, and utilize them any which way you please. The Road Warrior Crew Bag features a practical, large storage compartment for your day-to-day essentials, while the large shoe and laundry compartment serves to separate used and fresh items.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight Waterproof Fabric
- 2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
- Adjustable and Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Storage Compartment
- Zippered Side Pockets
- Shoe/Laundry Compartment
- Internal Storage Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 20" L x 11.4" W x 8.25" H

VOLUME: 31 Liters / 1,891 Cubic Inch

NORSEMAN
CARRY ON
RTB-2



17" Laptop Compartment
Secures your laptop in this
designated padded space



Backpack Shoulder Straps
Conveniently switch between
carrying options as and when your
needs change

Shoe/Laundry Compartment

Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

Waterproof Fabric Base

Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Backpack**Shoulder Straps**

Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

17" Laptop Compartment

Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

RFID Blocking Material

Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets

Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

RTB-2: Black

NEW

NORSEMAN CARRY ON

RTB-2

MSRP **\$180.00**

Robust and lightweight, you can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Carry On. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access. Ensnared in the 17-inch laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. This pack also features 2 internal organizers and RFID blocking technology. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric
- Backpack Shoulder Straps
- Shoe/Laundry Compartment
- RFID Blocking Material
- 17" Laptop Compartment
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Dual Side Carry Handles
- 3 External Carry Handles
- Large External Front Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 20.5" H x 13" W x 8.5" H

VOLUME: 38 Liters / 2,318 Cubic Inch

EQUINOX WHEELED DUFFLE

CTXW-1

Hard-wearing construction combined with heavy-duty wheels and components, the Equinox Wheeled Duffle provides a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This wheeled duffel also features heavy duty rolling wheels for extended durability and a kick stand for balance and stability.



**NEW****EQUINOX WHEELED DUFFLE**

CTXW-1

MSRP **\$180.00****FEATURES:**

- Waterproof Fabric Base
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Padded Shell
- HD Rolling Wheels
- Two-Stage Telescopic Handle
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Fully Adjustable Compression Straps
- Kick Stand
- Multiple Storage Compartments

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester**DECORATIONS:**  **SIZES:** 30" L x 13.5" W x 12.5" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)**VOLUME:** 85 Liters / 5,004 Cubic Inch

Black

Carbon



Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized



Multiple Storage Compartments
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

ODESSA WHEELED DUFFLE

MWH-1



Kick Stand
Provides balance and stability to the bag

100% Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Two-Stage Telescopic Handle
Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage

Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Fully Adjustable Compression Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

HD Rolling Wheels
For heavy loads and extended durability



MWH-1: Black

NEW

ODESSA WHEELED DUFFLE

MWH-1

MSRP **\$160.00**

Built from hard-wearing PVC coated fabric, the Odessa Wheeled Duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. Heavy duty wheels allow you to roll over any surface with heavy loads. This highstyle travel duffel delivers maximum in versatility.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- HD Rolling Wheels
- Two-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Fully Adjustable Compression Straps
- Kick Stand
- Multiple Storage Compartments
- 3 External Carry Handles

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with 600D PVC coated contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 20" L x 14" W x 9" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 42 Liters / 2,562 Cubic Inch

2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack

Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

Telescopic Handle

Seamlessly navigate through cities and airports

Laptop Compartment

Secure your laptop in this designated padded space



RLC-2: Graphite/Black

BACK VIEW

ROAD WARRIOR WHEELED PACK

RLC-2

MSRP **\$190.00**

This 2-in-1 Road Warrior Wheeled Pack packs a double punch of carrying convenience. If the backpack starts to feel a little heavy, just pull out the 2-stage telescopic handle and switch across to a duffel rolling bag. This warrior offers no shortage of space or versatility either; it features a large main compartment, laptop and document sleeve, two side-stow pockets and three external pockets.

FEATURES:

- 2-in-1 Backpack and Rolling Bag
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Padded, Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps
- Laptop Compartment
- Two Side Pockets
- Wheel Covers
- 3 External Pockets
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 20" H x 14" W x 8" D (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 32.5 Liters / 1,983 Cubic Inch



TRW-2: Black

TRW-2: Carbon/Black

JETSTREAM CARRY ON

TRW-2

MSRP **\$180.00**

With dual rolling wheels and 2-stage telescopic handle, the Jetstream Carry On is a skilled navigator of both city streets and frenetic airports. Heavy-duty carry handles and a protective bottom runner, ensure this seasoned explorer withstands the rigors of travel. Smart design features like the separate laundry storage and internal compression straps, make your travel experience an organized and seamless one. The TSA carry-on size adds a further cherry on top, with no need for checked baggage.

FEATURES:

- Dual Rolling Wheels
- TSA Carry-On Size
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Internal Compression Straps
- Full Zippered External Pocket
- Protective Bottom Runner
- Dual Heavy-Duty Carry Handles
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyurethane Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 22" H x 14" W x 9" D (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch



RLC-1: Black

RLC-1: Graphite

TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON

RLC-1

MSRP **\$130.00**

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.

FEATURES:

- Dual Rolling Wheels
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Compression Straps
- Multiple Separate Storage Compartments
- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Base Stabilizing Runner

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining (Graphite) 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 24" H x 13.75" W x 79" D (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 42 Liters / 2,563 Cubic Inch



Graphite/Black

Black/Black

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT SLING

RF-1

MSRP **\$22.00**

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

FEATURES:

- RFID Blocking Material
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers
- Zippered Closures
- Large Storage Pocket with Hook and Loop Closure
- Brushed Tricot Backing
- Padded, Adjustable Neck Protector

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 7.875" L x 6" W

VOLUME: 0.3 Liters / 18 Cubic Inch



Graphite/Black

Black/Black

CUPERTINO RFID DOCUMENT BELT

RF-2

MSRP **\$22.00**

Don't be caught searching for an elusive travel document while the queue behind you grows. The Cupertino RFID Document Belt frees your hands as it sits discreetly and comfortably around your waist. Documents are kept orderly and within easy, quick reach. Two zippered document compartments and RFID blocking fabric further enhance the safety benefits of this adjustable belt.

FEATURES:

- RFID Blocking Material
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Two Large Zipped Document Compartments
- Brushed Tricot Backing

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 10.625" L x 5.3" W

VOLUME: 0.36 Liters / 21 Cubic Inch



Graphite/Black

Black/Black

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET

PWX-1

MSRP **\$30.00**

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that meticulously files your travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With multiple document and card dividers, the durable Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet facilitates logical access to your travel documents. Add in its RFID blocking fabric, and you can confidently traverse the globe knowing your data is safe from wireless theft.

FEATURES:

- RFID Blocking Material
- Zip Closure
- Pencil Holder
- Zipped Change Pocket
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 7" L x 4.75" W

VOLUME: 0.432 Liters / 26 Cubic Inch

SEQUOIA HIP PACK

PHP-1

MSRP **\$25.00**

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

FEATURES:

- Compression Straps
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Splash-Resistant Zippers
- Three Zippered Compartments
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- Internal Key Clip

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 6.75" L x 2.5" W x 4.5" H

VOLUME: 1.25 Liters / 76 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal

Graphite/Black

SEQUOIA TOILETRY BAG

TR-2

MSRP **\$18.00**

Courtesy of its lightweight fabrication, the non-bulky Sequoia Toiletry Bag is easy to slip into your luggage. Two internal mesh pockets aid functional organization of your travel toiletries, minimizing spills. Its understated yet stylish design, make it an effortless complement to any luggage entourage.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight Fabrication
- Two Internal mesh pockets
- Carrying Handle
- Reinforced Bottom
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- Two-Way Zipper

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 8.5" L x 3.5" W x 5" H

VOLUME: 2.5 Liters / 152 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal

CUPERTINO TOILETRY BAG

TNX-1

MSRP **\$25.00**

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or for play, its durable exterior, wipe clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

FEATURES:

- Durable Fabric
- Splash Resistant Zipper
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- External Zip Pocket
- Internal Pockets
- Carrying Handle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 9.8" L x 4.3" W x 6.25" H

VOLUME: 4.4 Liters / 268 Cubic Inch



Black/Black

Graphite/Black

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

WATERPROOF COLLECTION

When you hear the outdoors calling, there's a reason. Sometimes we just need to get off the hamster wheel and spend some downtime reconnecting with nature. Stormtech's extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed for extreme comfort and weather conditions. Your contents are kept safe and dry, giving you ultimate peace of mind as you breathe in the peace around you.



Ventilated back panels



Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

Ultrasonically
Welded
Waterproof Seams
Provides long-
lasting seam
waterproofing

100% Waterproof
Ripstop TPU Fabric
Sturdy and durable
without the bulk

Padded Back Panel and
Shoulder Straps
Promotes airflow to keep
back and shoulders cool



WTX-1: Black/Azure Blue

BACK VIEW

RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WTX-1

MSRP **\$160.00**

Just because you head out in extreme weather, doesn't mean you need to invite it in. The Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by sealing out the wet with ultrasonically welded seams, waterproof zipper, and a roll-top closure. Proven tough, this pack can be trusted from bucketing backcountry adventure to pouring city commutes. With ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps as well as a padded airflow back panel, this pack has your back in the comfort department.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric
- Roll Top Closure
- Large Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams
- Padded Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Straps
- Padded, Removable Laptop Sleeve
- Exterior Gear Loop
- Dual Side Mesh Pockets
- Internal Key Clip

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 26" H x 14.5" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Bright Red

KEMANO BACKPACK

FCX-1



Roll-top closure with adjustable straps to secure your load



Large waterproof pocket with waterproof zipper

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel

Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

Large Waterproof Pocket

Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams

Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration



BACK VIEW

FCX-1: Black/Graphite/Bright Red

KEMANO BACKPACK

FCX-1

MSRP **\$95.00**

As the vibrancy of a new season begins to show itself, our souls stir for the outdoors. The ventilated back panel of the roll-top Kemano Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while its welded seams and reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the last of the melting snow. Time to start planning the next adventure.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Waist Strap
- Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
- Removable Laptop Sleeve
- Large Waterproof Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 25.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite/Black



Black/Graphite/Azure Blue



Black/Graphite/Bright Red

PANAMA BACKPACK

XTR-1



Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



Large Waterproof Pocket

Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

Large Waterproof Pocket
Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Reinforced Carry Handle
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

100% Waterproof Sealed Seams
Create sealed protection against any moisture infiltration

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality



XTR-1: Black/Azure Blue

NEW

PANAMA BACKPACK

XTR-1

MSRP **\$50.00**

Built from hard-wearing, coated ripstop fabric, the Panama Backpack, with 100% waterproof sealed seams, is equally prepared for heavy rain or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to adjust to the size of your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable, ergonomic shoulder and sternum straps offer a flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead. This pack also features a waterproof accessory pocket on the front side for quick access.

FEATURES:

- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Large Waterproof Pocket
- Reinforced Carry Handle
- 100% Waterproof Sealed Seams
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing
- Internal Zippered Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 25" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (unrolled) ; 18" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (rolled x3)

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Bright Red



Sternum Strap



Large waterproof pocket



WXP-3: Royal/Black

CIRRUS BACKPACK

WXP-3

MSRP **\$75.00**

With reinforced PVC construction and welded seam zips, this bag is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder and sternum straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Sealed Seams
- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Large Waterproof Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 27" H x 16" W x 6.5" D (unrolled) ;
17" H x 16" W x 6.5" D (rolled x3)

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



Black/Dolphin



Royal/Black



WXP-1: Ocean Blue/Black

CASCADE WATERPROOF BACKPACK (35L)

WXP-1

MSRP **\$75.00**

Ultra-lightweight, innovative design with key performance features including reinforced PVC fabric, waterproof zipper, waterproof heat welded seams and roll-top closure - ready for any outdoor activity.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Lightweight Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Cinch Straps
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Adjustable Chest Straps
- Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: sp Lp

SIZES: 26.25" H x 12.75" W x 7.75" D (unrolled) ;
17.75" H x 12.75" W x 7.75" D (rolled x3)

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black/Granite

Ocean Blue/Black

Bold Red/Black

Orange/Black

Yellow/Black



SATURNA COOLER BAG
CFR-1



Waterproof seams and
zippers designed to keep
contents cool



Padded back panel and shoulder
straps to promote air flow and keep
you cool in warm weather



SALT SPRING COOLER BAG
CFR-2

Ergonomic and Adjustable

Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams

Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

Large Zippered Insulated Leak- Proof Storage Compartment

Provides a zippered, leak-free cooling environment for all of your refreshments

External Pocket

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent usage



CFR-1: Dolphin/Black

CFR-2: Dolphin/Black

SATURNA COOLER BAG

CFR-1

MSRP **\$140.00**

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leak-proof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

FEATURES:

- Large Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment
- 24 Can Capacity
- External Pocket
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Carry Handle
- Padded Back Panel

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Mesh

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 16" H x 12.5" W x 8" D (closed)

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch (24 Cans)

SALT SPRING COOLER BAG

CFR-2

MSRP **\$100.00**

It's time to swap the party life for another kind of wildlife. While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought; then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

FEATURES:

- Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment
- 16 Can Capacity
- External Pocket
- Carry Handles and Adjustable Shoulder Strap

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 12" H x 12.75" W x 8.75" D

VOLUME: 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

**Ergonomic, Adjustable
Shoulder and Sternum
Strap**

Adjust to suit both your
supreme comfort and
performance

**Durable Reinforced PVC
Fabric**

A waterproof material that
is both durable and abrasion
resistant



WBP-2: Black/Methyl Blue

DELUGE WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WBP-2

MSRP **\$100.00**

All-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Chest and Waist Straps
- Back Padding With Breathable Mesh
- Contrast Zippers and Webbing
- Hydration Bladder Compatible
- Laptop Compartment
- Media Port
- Key Clip
- Multiple Two-Way Zippered Compartments
- Reflective Back Panel
- Side Compression Straps
- Water Bottle Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC / 100% Polyester 1680D

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 20" H x 12.5" W x 6.25" D

VOLUME: 26 Liters / 1,563 Cubic Inch



Black/Granite

Black/Methyl Blue

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

ULTRALIGHT PACK COLLECTION

When work (or straight up adventure) takes you outdoors, Stormtech has your back. Our extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed to keep your contents securely and comfortably positioned so you can hike on to new heights.



WHISTLER
BACKPACK
TRN-1



Padded and ventilated back panel



Side compression straps



Sternum strap



WHISTLER BACKPACK

TRN-1

MSRP **\$55.00**

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

FEATURES:

- Large Hood Main Compartment Opening
- Gear Pocket on Hood Opening with Key Hook
- Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- External Zippered Pocket
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Side Compression Straps
- Internal Sleeve Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated with 100% Polyester Mesh and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 29" H x 11" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Bright Red

Dual Side Mesh Pockets
Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

Adjustable Padded Waist Strap with Dual Zipper Pockets
Helps stabilize the pack, keeping the load off the shoulder and includes two zipped pockets for easy access to key items such as maps and cameras

Hydration System
Internal sleeve + exit port for your personal hydration system

Gear Loop Webbing on Front
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers



VTS-2: Black/Red

REVELSTOKE TECHNICAL PACK

VTS-2

MSRP **\$100.00**

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than you could imagine. The 40L Revelstoke Technical Pack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, reinforced lumbar support and thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder and waist straps. This bag features an adjustable main hood flap with dual gear pockets, hydration system port and safety whistle as part of the sternum clip. The Revelstoke Technical Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Main Hood Flap with Dual Gear Pockets
- Lightweight Reinforced Lumbar Support
- Gear Loop Webbing on Front
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
- Adjustable Padded Waist Strap with Dual Zipper Pockets
- Hydration System

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 24" H x 13" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,441 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Red

Hydration System
Internal sleeve + exit
port for your personal
hydration system

Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
Conveniently placed safety whistle
on the sternum strap for easy
access when needed

Dual Side Mesh Pockets
Perfect for storing your
phone, digital device or
maps, these pockets are
conveniently located for
easy access

Gear Loop Webbing on Front
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to
attach additional gear or layers



VTS-1: Black/Azure Blue

SEQUOIA DAY PACK

VTS-1

MSRP **\$90.00**

A mid-sized day pack that is as adventure ready as you are. The 30L Sequoia Day Pack is lightweight and stuffed with features that are thoughtfully designed for specific uses. Ergonomic padded shoulder and waist straps make carrying this bag comfortable whatever the load, while the front zipper pocket features RFID blocking technology, helping keep items safe from cyber crime.

FEATURES:

- Large Capacity Main Compartment with Two Way Zipper and Internal Divider
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Gear Loop Webbing on Front
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Front Zipped Pocket with RFID Blocking Technology
- Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
- Hydration System

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 22" H x 11" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Red

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

HEAVY DUTY WATERPROOF BAG COLLECTION

The Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag. This is not your average duffle bag. The Atlantis Waterproof Gear bag is our top selling bag. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility, this waterproof bag is ready to be roughed around. Whether in-flight for travel or daily use as your gear bag it will do the job. Available in three sizes and a multitude of colors.



ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)
GBW-1S

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)
GBW-1M

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)
GBW-1L



GBW-1S: Lime/Black



GBW-1M: Electric Blue/Black

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)

GBW-1S

MSRP

\$70.00

MSRP (Mossy Oak® Camouflage) **\$90.00**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight, Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Fully Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 20" L x 11" W x 11" H

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)

GBW-1M

MSRP

\$90.00

MSRP (Mossy Oak® Camouflage) **\$120.00**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:

- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 24" L x 15" W x 15" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 89 Liters / 5,431 Cubic Inch





GBW-1L: Yellow



GBW-2: Black

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)

GBW-1L

MSRP

\$110.00

MSRP (Mossy Oak® Camouflage) **\$140.00**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:

- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: 30" L x 17" W x 17" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 142 Liters / 8,665 Cubic Inch



TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFLE BAG

GBW-2

MSRP **\$160.00**

Large-volume, Duffle bag with ample storage room, heavy-duty, reinforced webbing and handles, roller wheels and extendable pull handle for easy transportation.

FEATURES:

- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Adjustable Side Compression Straps
- Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester with Double-Gauge Polypropylene Webbing

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: 30" L x 14.5" W x 15" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 128 Liters / 7,800 Cubic Inch



HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES

Uninhibited, free spirits need to move unencumbered regardless of the weather. Our hats, beanies, scarves, and gloves are by no means average when it comes to protecting our extremities from extreme weather. In fact, thanks to their sound design, and hard-wearing technical fabrication, you're likely to want to keep these handy when the cold weather rolls into town.





BRC-1: Black

BRC-1: Dolphin

BOULDER HAT

BRC-1

MSRP **\$16.00**

The weather is milder, but the elements can still be harsh. So, throw on a Boulder Hat and adjust the snap back closure for perfect fit and sun protection. Comfort is a standout feature of this hat's design, with its interior sweatband and breathable mesh panel working tirelessly, so nothing distracts you from outdoor celebrations.

FEATURES:

- 5 Panel Silhouette
- Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
- Breathable Mesh Panel on Back
- Snap Back Closure
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

Back View

NEWTON HAT

BRC-2

MSRP **\$16.00**

Expect bystander stares with this flat brim 5 panel silhouette Newton Hat that radiates relaxed summer vibes and holiday living. Functionally it is engineered to keep shape and form as well as provide effective protection against excessive sun damage. It also has a knack of remaining effortlessly cool-looking while the interior sweatband works behind the scenes to keep you dry.

FEATURES:

- Flat Brim 5 Panel Silhouette
- Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
- Snap Back Closure
- Stitched Eyelets
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

Back View

DARWIN HAT

BRC-3

MSRP **\$16.00**

The Darwin Hat is an all-round perfect fit. Firstly, the contoured 5 panel silhouette and adjustable webbing strap with buckle facilitate the perfect fit. Secondly, it blends perfectly into your out-and-about, gogetter vibe.

FEATURES:

- Contoured 5 Panel Silhouette
- Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
- Adjustable Webbing Strap with Buckle
- Stitched Eyelets
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

Back View



BRC-3: Black

BRC-3: Dolphin



CBR-1: Electric Blue

VORTEX RIPSTOP CAP

CBR-1

MSRP **\$18.00**

As variable as the weather, this is your grab-and-go everyday cap. Not only does it have you covered come rain or shine, but its adjustable reflective webbing strap also has your safety covered too.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Rip Stop**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

Black



Navy



Bright Red



CBV-1: Bright Red

MISTRAL VENTED CAP

CBV-1

MSRP **\$17.00**

Feel the breeze but not the rays. A balance of sun savvy technology and cool breathability has been achieved in this vented cap via its sun protection and a perforated mesh back panel.

FEATURES:

- Mesh Panel on Back
- Self Fabric Adjustment Strap

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

Black



Navy



CWX-1: Electric Blue

TSUNAMI WATERPROOF CAP

CWX-1

MSRP **\$25.00**

Three-layer technical performance with H2XTREME® waterproof fabric and sealed seams mean you need never cap your outdoor activities. Breathability and an adjustable reflective web strapping facilitate perfect comfort and sizing.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Seam Sealed
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

Black



Bright Red



SSH-2: Bright Red

EXPLORER SOFTSHELL CAP

SSH-2

MSRP **\$16.00**

Barely break a sweat as you explore the outdoors in this technical, water-resistant cap with interior sweatband. Its adjustable reflective webbing strap adds to your safety while you're braving the elements.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

Black

Navy

Charcoal Twill

Electric Blue



CBM-1: Navy

OASIS MICROFIBER CAP

CBM-1

MSRP **\$17.00**

This cap is made for maximum protection as you discover new surrounds. Be protected against harsh rays, while the reflective webbing strap increases your visibility to others.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

Black

Bright Red

NEUTRINO ULTRALIGHT CAP

CBL-1

MSRP **\$18.00**

This performance cap with under brim contrast detail repels water on the outside while keeping things dry on the inside due to high-tech wicking technology. Clearly, there is nothing standard about this ultralight ballcap.

FEATURES:

- Under Brim Contrast
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre**DECORATIONS:** e ht Lp**SIZES:** One Size

CBL-1: Black/Dolphin



Bright Red/Black

Navy/Dolphin



BTV-1: Dolphin

VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE

BTV-1

MSRP **\$17.00**

Keep your head in the game with this roll-cuff, stretch-fit technical beanie that has been fine-tuned to take on wintry days fearlessly.

FEATURES:

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

- Roll-cuff Design

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic**DECORATIONS:**  **SIZES:** One Size

Black



Navy



Bright Red



BTK-1: Dolphin

DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE

BTK-1

MSRP **\$12.00**

Sport a classic look with this fine gauge roll-cuff beanie created for cool conditions. The stretch fit and soft, warm acrylic knit construction respects your every comfort.

FEATURES:

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

- Roll-cuff Design

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic**DECORATIONS:**  **SIZES:** One Size

Bright Red



Black



Navy



BTC-1: Kiwi Heather

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE

BTC-1

MSRP **\$14.00**

The stretch fit beanie that works at keeping you warm with its soft, acrylic knit construction. This heathered fine gauge knit beanie is a top performer in chilly conditions.

FEATURES:

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

- Heathered Design

FABRICATION: 80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon**DECORATIONS:**  **SIZES:** One Size

Carbon Heather



Blue Heather



Red Heather



FLE-1: Black/Red Plaid



KFH-1: Black



BTS-1: Dolphin

HELIX FLEECE TOQUE

FLE-1

MSRP **\$18.00**

Head to the slopes or take to the road with this ultra-soft microfleece toque fashioned to fit under a helmet thanks to its low-profile design. The elasticized binding edge is created for no-fuss, easy wearing comfort.

FEATURES:

- Elasticized Binding Edge for a Comfortable Fit
- Ultra-Soft Microfleece Construction

- Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded
Anti-Pill Microfleece

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: One Size

Black/
Granite

Navy

Flame Red

Carbon/
Black Plaid

HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE

KFH-1

MSRP **\$18.00**

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

FEATURES:

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Microfleece Interior with Embroidery Access

- Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: One Size

TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE

BTS-1

MSRP **\$10.00**

It's no wonder this go-anywhere stretch-fit classic is a solid favorite. With its soft, warm acrylic knit construction and stylishly subtle style, it's easy to wear with just about anything.

FEATURES:

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: One Size



Black

Bright Red



XBG-1: Black

MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES

XBG-1

MSRP **\$40.00**

Soft shell glove for cold-weather adventures. Lightweight, multi-layer gloves with suede gripper palm that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight and Warm
- Touch Screen Sensitive
- Suede Gripper Palm
- Articulated Fit
- Cuff Tab Loop for Easy On/Off

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester/14% Spandex bonded w/ 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: M-2XL



TFG-1: Black

KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

MSRP **\$35.00**

Lightweight and warm stretch fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight and Warm
- Stretch Fit
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and 2 Fingers

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 8.55oz/yd2 (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: S/M, L/XL, XL+



GLO-2: Black

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES

GLO-2

MSRP **\$20.00**

Polyester Taslan shell lined for a quick dry time and added protection from the elements. 40G Thinsulate insulation with fleece lining and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

FEATURES:

- Polyester Taslan Shell Lined with Soft 100% Polyester Fleece Lining
- 40g of Thinsulate for Added Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: M-2XL



GLO-1: Flame Red

HELIX FLEECE GLOVES

GLO-1

MSRP **\$17.00**

Midweight gloves with 40G Thinsulate insulation for added warmth in harsh conditions. Constructed with anti-pill fleece and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

FEATURES:

- Versatile Midweight Gloves
- Soft 100% Polyester Fleece with the Addition of 40g Thinsulate for Additional Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & to Help with Heat Retention

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: M-2XL



Black

Black/Red Plaid

Carbon/Black Plaid

NEW**STORMTECH SPORT SOCK**

SMX-1

MSRP **\$18.00****FEATURES:**

- Padded, reinforced heel and toe
- Tri-fabric blend
- Ribbed arch band

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester/ 3% Spandex**SIZES:** One Size

Black/Grey



White/Grey

NEW**STORMTECH TRAIL SOCK**

SMX-2

MSRP **\$19.00****FEATURES:**

- Padded, reinforced heel and toe
- Tri-fabric blend
- Ribbed arch band

FABRICATION: 89% Polyester/ 8% Nylon/ 3% Spandex**SIZES:** One Size

Black/Grey



Granite/Grey



Azure Blue

Black

Bright Red

INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

MSRP **\$22.00**

The water repellent Indio Cinch Bag will rally your bag's possessions together while you go about the job of living. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Draw String Closure
- Quilted Polyfill Shell

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.09 oz./yd² (USA) / 37gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 15 H x 11.5" W x 3.5" D

VOLUME: 9.89 Liters / 603 Cubic Inch

FLE-2: Carbon/
Black Plaid

FLE-2: Black/Red Plaid

HELIX FLEECE SCARF

FLE-2

MSRP **\$22.00**

Keep things interesting with this contemporary contrast trim scarf that seals out the cold with creative flair. Snuggle into the gentle softness of the anti-pill polyester bonded fleece, knowing the chills are all wrapped up.

FEATURES:

- Soft, 100% Polyester Bonded Fleece
- Contrast Trim

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded Anti-Pill Microfleece

DECORATIONS:  

HELIUM WATERPROOF POUCH

WSP-1

MSRP **\$9.00**

Ultra-compact, waterproof ripstop fabric with sealed seams, this mini pouch is the ultimate essential to keep your small valuables safe and dry.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric
- Sealed Seams
- Roll-Top Closure with Quick Release Buckle
- Polypropylene Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 75D Ripstop

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 9" x 6"

VOLUME: 1 Liter / 61 Cubic Inch



WSP-1: Cool Blue



Black

Warm Red

Yellow

STORMTECH INSPIRED DECORATING TECHNIQUES

Work with our team to execute your logo in an innovative way, using Stormtech's leading edge decorating techniques. Explore the large array of techniques we have available to best fit your decorating needs



e EMBROIDERY

High density decorative stitching on fabric that evolved from handwork to today's high-speed, computerized multi-head machines. With state of the art embroidery equipment, thread and digitizing software, embroider artwork can be applied on a wide range of apparel products.



sp SCREEN PRINTING

A printing technique that uses a woven mesh to support an ink-blocking stencil. Nylon inks are used for fabrics with a high nylon content or stretch factor (such as polyester and lycra). Plastisol inks are used on all cotton rich products. It's the ideal decoration for a variety of fabrics and large format applications, at a low cost.



ht SEAMLESS HEAT TRANSFER

Seamless Heat Transfer is a brand new, innovative way of branding a wide range of products with crisp, vibrant, full-colour graphics in a heat transfer application. This state of the art technology provides the ability to print and apply highly detailed logos and graphics while being very cost effective.

LASER ETCHED PATCHES

Faux suede and faux leather patches are used to create a premium, luxurious look for your logo. Great application for bags, premium jackets, or on a wide range of products you are looking to elevate.



HOW IT WORKS

STEP 1 – Pick a Shape and Size:



CIRCLE

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Large | 2.5" Diameter |
| Medium | 2" Diameter |
| Small | 1.75" Diameter |
| X-Small | 1.25" Diameter |



SQUARE

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| Large | 2.5" x 2.5" |
| Medium | 2" x 2" |
| Small | 1.5" x 1.5" |
| X-Small | 1" x 1" |



RECTANGLE

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| Large | 3" x 1.75" |
| Medium | 2.5" x 1.25" |
| Small | 1.5" x 1" |
| X-Small | 1.25" x 0.75" |



HEM LABEL

| | |
|-------|------------|
| Small | 1" x 0.65" |
|-------|------------|

STEP 2 – Pick a Material and Color

FAUX SUEDE



TAN
(PMS 7567C)



GREY
(PMS 424C)

FAUX LEATHER



BLACK
(PMS 426C)



SADDLE
(PMS 7567C)



GREY
(PMS 425C)

FAUX SUEDE

Textured suede finish, slightly softer and thinner.

FAUX LEATHER

Smooth leather finish, slightly glossy and firm.

STEP 3 – Pick your application



TONAL TOP STITCHING



HEAT TRANSFER
(FAUX SUEDE ONLY)



TONAL HEM STITCHING



Look for this symbol on all recommended styles for the laser etch patch application.

WEATHER & CLIMATE GUIDE

Stormtech has developed a Weather & Climate Guide to help you find the warmth you want for the experiences you seek in each of our products. Our proprietary waterproof/breathable fabric coating and laminating process prevents moisture entering the jacket while allowing perspiration and vapor to exit. The higher the waterproof rating, the longer you stay dry. The higher the breathability rating, the more efficiently perspiration can escape, keeping you warm, dry and comfortable in the elements.

WATERPROOF RATINGS

BASIC | LEVEL 1

WATERPROOF
600MM - 2,000MM

BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

BASIC | LEVEL 1

(600mm – 2,000mm + 1,000g/m² breathability)

Provides basic rain resistance and basic breathability. Jackets can be worn in light rain for up to 2 hours under moderate activities.

HIGH | LEVEL 2

WATERPROOF
2,000MM - 8,000MM

BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

HIGH | LEVEL 2

(2,000mm – 8,000mm + 5,000g/m² breathability)

Provides protection and is rainproof and waterproof with moderate breathability. Jackets can be worn in light rain and average snow under light pressure for 2-8 hours under moderate activity.

EXTREME | LEVEL 3

WATERPROOF
8,000MM - 15,000MM

BREATHABILITY 15,000g/m²

EXTREME | LEVEL 3

(8,000mm – 15,000mm + 15,000g/m² breathability)

Stormtech's highest level of waterproof / breathability. Provides full rainproof and waterproof protection under high pressure. Jackets perform in heavy rain, wet snow with some pressure with moderate to heavy activity levels.

CLIMATE RATINGS

Stormtech jackets are field tested around the globe and are proven to perform in a wide range of climate and weather conditions. Our guide gives you a sense of these products' level of warmth, helping you choose the right apparel for the different levels of cold. Several additional factors should also be taken into consideration when selecting a garment such as, activity level, wind chill, sun exposure, additional layers, among others.



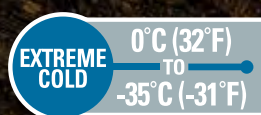
MILD

For mild seasonal climates. These jackets include lightweight to mid-layers and styles that are wearable in warmer climates or layered underneath an outer shell.



COLD

A category of jackets built to perform in most fall and winter climates. These styles are made to keep you protected, warm and comfortable in cold, snowy weather.



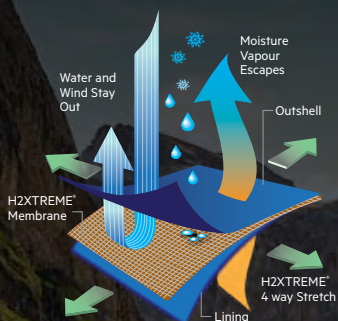
EXTREME COLD

Stormtech's warmest jacket category, these heavily insulated jackets and parkas are designed to ensure absolute warmth in frigid winter weather.

STORMTECH FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL CLIMATOLOGY

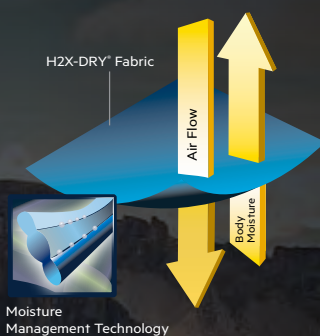
Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/breathable technology—perfected to keep moisture at bay, inside and out.



H2XTREME

ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

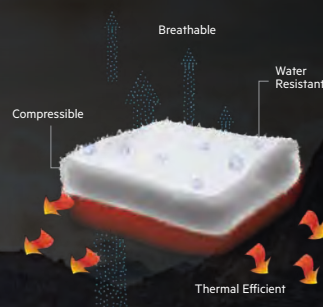
Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core.



H2X-DRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

LIGHTWEIGHT ELEMENTAL DEFENSE

Highly efficient and highly compressible synthetic down alternative—maximum warmth in extreme cold.



FEATHERFREE
THERMAL SHELL

D/W/R OUTER SHELL

The PFC-Free DWR (Durable Water Repellent) technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide water-resistant protection. The DWR technology prevents light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, leaving the wearer to enjoy comfort and optimized freedom of movement.



UPF PROTECTION

Stormtech UPF Protection products are designed with engineered fabrics to provide sun protection to the wearer as well as extra comfort and coolness.



STORMTECH HD OUT SHELL

It is a heavy-duty, highly-durable, taslon polyester fabric constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries.



SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT CARE

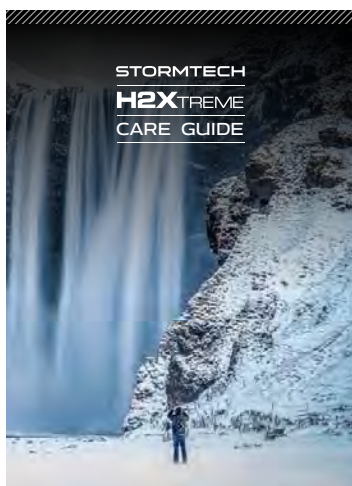
Stormtech is committed to educating consumers on Product Care Sustainability by explaining some simple ways to prolong the lifespan of our garments, while protecting the environment at the same time. Product care contributes to 25 percent of a garment's carbon footprint through washing, drying, ironing, and dry cleaning. By following the below product care instructions, you will help extend the lifespan of your Stormtech garments while minimizing your carbon footprint.

HOW TO REDUCE OUR LAUNDRY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

- Reduce frequency
- Use cold water
- Hang dry when possible
- Use biodegradable, non-toxic detergent
- Donate all worn, torn or stained textiles
- Use steam instead of ironing
- Use environmentally-friendly dry cleaner if necessary

H2XTREME® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Routine product care and maintenance ensures the optimum performance of your H2XTREME® garments.
- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instructions.
- According to best practices for most waterproof/breathable outerwear, it is recommended to wash according to the following usage:
 - Light activity (casual, walking): Wash after 20 to 30 days of use
 - Heavy activity (skiing, running, hiking): Wash after 10 to 15 days of use
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags, release tension on all elastic draw cords.
- Wash with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colors.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not add fabric softener, the strong chemicals can break down waterproofing/DWR elements.
- Dry your garments on tumble, low heat if recommended on the label. Alternatively, hang dry in a well-ventilated area.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.



H2X-DRY® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instruction details.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Wash inside-out with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colors.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- Do not add fabric softener, the strong chemicals can degrade overall durability.
- Air dry or tumble dry on low heat. High heat can reduce the H2X-DRY performance and contribute to static cling.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.



Quality you can count on: all products are fully warranted to the original owner against defects in materials and workmanship for 5 years. If a product fails during that time due to a manufacturing defect, even after extensive use, we will repair the product, without charge, or replace it.

NIKWAX® PRODUCTS

Stormtech carries NIKWAX® products that provide cleaning and waterproofing solutions for your PFC-Free and H2XTREME® gear that are water-based, easy to use, and safe.



NIKWAX TX. DIRECT
WASH-IN 300ML
NIK-1



NIKWAX TX. DIRECT
SPRAY-ON 300ML
NIK-2



NIKWAX
SOFTSHELL PROOF WASH-IN 300ML
NIK-3



NIKWAX
TECH WASH 300ML
NIK-4



NIKWAX
BASEWASH 300ML
NIK-5

For more detailed information about H2XTREME® and H2X-DRY® product care, visit the Stormtech Sustainable Product Care page online at www.stormtech.ca

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Stormtech's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations that support at-risk youth.



100% PFC-FREE

As an outdoor clothing brand that believes we're at our best in nature, Stormtech is committed to sustainability and protecting the natural environment.

We have partnered with fabric mills and garment factories to find alternative, breathable water repellent treatments that are PFC Free without sacrificing performance of our materials.

Together with our suppliers we have selected the best fluorocarbon-free technologies that have proven reliable on our materials



RESPONSIBLE SOURCING PRACTICES

Stormtech is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance to Stormtech's requirements and all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety and factory security.



PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE

At Stormtech, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA).



1:1 INITIATIVE

We are committing 1% of our total global sales in matched donated gear.

At Stormtech, one of our core values is to embrace the outdoors, our planet, and the people we share it with – especially our future generations. The 1:1 Initiative provides vital supplies to community organizations that introduce at-risk youth to the life changing experience of outdoor adventure.

Each Stormtech purchase enables our partner organizations to continue inspiring young people to believe in themselves and know that it doesn't matter where they come from — all that matters is where they are going.



PRODUCT SAFETY

Stormtech promises to provide safe, quality products that meet customer health and safety expectations.

All Stormtech products imported into Canada, USA, Europe, and third party shipments follow strict adherence to product safety laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which they are sold.



ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Stormtech is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations. We encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation and encourage our whole supply chain to reduce the use of natural resources, to re-use where feasible, and to recycle whenever is possible.

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

| CODE | PRODUCT NAME | PAGE # | CODE | PRODUCT NAME | PAGE # |
|--------|--|----------------|---------|--|---------|
| AFH-1 | M's Boulder Thermal Shell..... | 72 | CXJ-1 | M's Crew Bonded Shell | 102 |
| AFH-1W | W's Boulder Thermal Shell..... | 72 | CXJ-1W | W's Crew Bonded Shell | 102 |
| AFP-1 | M's Gravity Thermal Jacket..... | 62 | CXJ-1Y | Y's Crew Bonded Shell | 102 |
| AFP-1W | W's Gravity Thermal Jacket..... | 62 | CXJ-3 | M's Crew Softshell | 102 |
| AFP-2 | M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket..... | 59 | CXJ-3W | W's Crew Softshell | 102 |
| AFP-2W | W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket..... | 59 | CXJ-3Y | Y's Crew Softshell | 102 |
| AFP-2Y | Y's Stavanger Thermal Jacket..... | 59 | DPX-1 | Road Warrior Crew Bag..... | 297 |
| AFP-3W | W's Labrador Parka..... | 60 | DX-2 | M's Soft Tech Jacket..... | 96 |
| AFV-1 | M's Stavanger Thermal Vest | 61 | DX-2W | W's Soft Tech Jacket..... | 96 |
| AFV-1W | W's Stavanger Thermal Vest | 61 | DXP-1 | M's Reflex Polo | 209 |
| ANX-1 | M's Zurich Thermal Jacket..... | NEW 45 | DXP-1W | W's Reflex Polo..... | 209 |
| ANX-1W | W's Zurich Thermal Jacket | NEW 45 | EB-3 | M's Snowburst Thermal Shell | 46 |
| APJ-2 | M's Ozone Lightweight Shell..... | 126 | EB-3W | W's Snowburst Thermal Shell..... | 46 |
| APJ-2W | W's Ozone Lightweight Shell | 126 | EP-2 | M's Ascent Hard Shell Pant..... | 13 |
| APV-1 | M's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest | 127 | EP-2W | W's Ascent Hard Shell Pant..... | 13 |
| APV-1W | W's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest | 127 | EP-3 | M's Snowburst Technical Pant | 13 |
| B-2 | M's Solar 3-in-1 System Jacket | 20 | EPK-2 | M's Explorer Parka | 43 |
| B-2W | W's Solar 3-in-1 System Jacket..... | 20 | EPK-2W | W's Explorer Parka | 43 |
| BHS-3 | M's Cascades Softshell..... | 93 | EQX-1 | M's Andorra Jacket..... | NEW 177 |
| BHS-3W | W's Cascades Softshell | 93 | EQX-1W | W's Andorra Jacket..... | NEW 177 |
| BLQ-2 | M's Diamondback Jacket..... | 80 | ES-1 | M's Endurance Softshell..... | 104 |
| BLQ-2W | W's Diamondback Jacket..... | 80 | ES-1W | W's Endurance Softshell..... | 104 |
| BPX-3 | Trinity Access Pack..... | 279 | ESH-1 | M's Endurance Thermal Shell | 52 |
| BPX-4 | Yaletown Commuter Pack..... | 278 | ESH-1W | W's Endurance Thermal Shell..... | 52 |
| BPX-5 | Madison Commuter Pack | 277 | FCX-1 | Kemano Backpack | 311 |
| BRC-1 | Boulder Hat..... | 328 | FH-2 | M's Juneau Knit Hoody..... | 147 |
| BRC-2 | Newton Hat..... | 328 | FH-2W | W's Juneau Knit Hoody..... | 147 |
| BRC-3 | Darwin Hat..... | 328 | FH-3 | M's Logan Performance Hoody..... | 185 |
| BRX-1 | M's Aspen Hybrid Jacket..... | NEW 71 | FH-3W | W's Logan Performance Hoody..... | 185 |
| BRX-1W | W's Aspen Hybrid Jacket..... | NEW 71 | FLE-1 | Helix Fleece Toque | 332 |
| BTC-1 | Avalanche Knit Beanie..... | 331 | FLE-2 | Helix Fleece Scarf..... | 335 |
| BTK-1 | Dockside Knit Beanie..... | 331 | FLX-1 | M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt | 250 |
| BTS-1 | Tundra Knit Beanie..... | 332 | FLX-1W | W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt | 250 |
| BTV-1 | Vintage Knit Beanie..... | 331 | FPL-1 | M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip..... | 153 |
| BX-2 | M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket..... | 97 | FPL-1W | W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip..... | 153 |
| BX-2W | W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket..... | 97 | FXH-1 | M's Cascade Fleece Hoody..... | 189 |
| BXL-3 | M's Ultra-Light Shell..... | 89 | FXH-1W | W's Cascade Fleece Hoody..... | 189 |
| BXL-3W | W's Ultra-Light Shell..... | 89 | GBW-1L | Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L)..... | 326 |
| BXQ-1 | M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket | 75 | GBW-1M | Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M)..... | 325 |
| BXQ-1W | W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket | 75 | GBW-1S | Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S)..... | 325 |
| BXV-2 | M's Cirrus Bonded Vest..... | 97 | GBW-2 | Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag..... | 326 |
| BXV-2W | W's Cirrus Bonded Vest..... | 97 | GLO-1 | Helix Fleece Gloves..... | 333 |
| CBL-1 | Neutrino Ultralight Cap..... | 330 | GLO-2 | Helix Fleece Lined Gloves..... | 333 |
| CBM-1 | Oasis Microfiber Cap..... | 330 | GPH-1 | M's Meta Jacket..... | 169 |
| CBR-1 | Vortex Ripstop Cap..... | 329 | GPH-1W | W's Meta Hoody..... | 169 |
| CBV-1 | Mistral Vented Cap | 329 | GPX-4 | M's Tritium Performance Polo | 225 |
| CFH-2 | M's Omega Hoody..... | NEW COLOUR 191 | GPX-4W | W's Tritium Performance Polo..... | 225 |
| CFP-1 | M's Yukon Pant..... | NEW 193 | GPX-5 | M's Endurance HD Polo..... | 224 |
| CFP-1W | W's Yukon Pant..... | NEW 193 | GPX-5W | W's Endurance HD Polo..... | 224 |
| CFR-1 | Saturna Cooler Bag..... | 317 | GSX-1 | M's Axis Shell..... | 122 |
| CFR-2 | Salt Spring Cooler Bag..... | 317 | GSX-1W | W's Axis Shell | 122 |
| CFZ-3 | M's Metro Full Zip Hoody..... | 196 | GSX-1Y | Y's Axis Shell..... | 122 |
| CFZ-3W | W's Metro Full Zip Hoody..... | 196 | GSX-2 | M's Axis Thermal Shell..... | 53 |
| CFZ-5 | M's Omega Zip Hoody..... | 191 | GSX-2W | W's Axis Thermal Shell | 53 |
| CFZ-5W | W's Omega Zip Hoody | 191 | GSX-2Y | Y's Axis Thermal Shell..... | 53 |
| CMT-2 | Cupertino Commuter Pack..... | 296 | GSXP-1 | M's Axis Pant..... | 123 |
| CMT-3 | Road Warrior Computer Pack..... | 295 | GSXP-1W | W's Axis Pant..... | 123 |
| CPX-1 | M's Omega Cotton Polo..... | 229 | GSXP-1Y | Y's Axis Pant | 123 |
| CPX-1W | W's Omega Cotton Polo..... | 229 | GTP-1 | M's Horizon Polo | 206 |
| CPX-2 | M's Sigma Poly Cotton Polo..... | 221 | GTP-1W | W's Horizon Polo | 206 |
| CPX-2W | W's Sigma Poly Cotton Polo..... | 221 | GTP-2 | M's Matrix Polo..... | 207 |
| CT-1 | M's Baseline S/S Tee | 240 | GTP-2W | W's Matrix Polo..... | 207 |
| CT-1W | W's Baseline S/S Tee | 240 | GXJ-1 | M's Mistral Shell..... | 121 |
| CT-2 | M's Baseline L/S Tee | 240 | GXJ-1W | W's Mistral Shell..... | 121 |
| CT-2W | W's Baseline L/S Tee..... | 240 | GXJ-2 | M's Olympia Shell..... | 117 |
| CTP-1 | M's Oasis Liquid Cotton Polo | 217 | GXJ-2W | W's Olympia Shell | 117 |
| CTP-1W | W's Oasis Liquid Cotton Polo..... | 217 | HGL-1 | M's Sidewinder Shell | 91 |
| CTX-2 | Equinox 30 Duffel..... | 285 | HGL-1W | W's Sidewinder Shell | 91 |
| CTX-3 | Equinox 80 Duffel..... | 281 | HR-1 | M's Epsilon 2 Softshell..... | 85 |
| CTXW-1 | Equinox Wheeled Duffel | NEW 301 | HR-1W | W's Epsilon 2 Softshell | 85 |
| CWC-2 | M's Flatiron Work Jacket..... | 264 | HR-2 | M's Epsilon System Jacket..... | NEW 23 |
| CWC-3 | M's Tradesmith Jacket | 263 | HR-2W | W's Epsilon System Jacket | NEW 23 |
| CWJ-1 | M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket..... | 264 | HRX-1 | M's Hurricane Shell | 16 |
| CWX-1 | Tsunami Waterproof Cap..... | 329 | HRX-1W | W's Hurricane Shell..... | 16 |

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

| CODE | PRODUCT NAME | PAGE # | CODE | PRODUCT NAME | PAGE # |
|--------|--|---------|---------|---|---------|
| HS-1 | M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell..... | 87 | NFX-2 | M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket..... | 150 |
| HS-1W | W's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell..... | 87 | NFX-2W | W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket..... | 150 |
| HTZ-1 | M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip..... | 179 | NW-1 | M's Octane Lightweight Shell..... | 174 |
| HTZ-1W | W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip..... | 179 | NW-1W | W's Octane Lightweight Shell..... | 174 |
| HXP-1 | M's Oslo HD Parka..... | NEW 49 | NXP-1W | W's Lotus Yoga Pant..... | 165 |
| HXP-1W | W's Oslo HD Parka..... | NEW 49 | NXT-1 | M's Wavelength Polo..... | 208 |
| IPS-2 | M's Velocity Sport Polo..... | 227 | NXT-1W | W's Wavelength Polo..... | 208 |
| IPS-2W | W's Velocity Sport Polo..... | 227 | PFJ-3 | M's Altitude Jacket..... | 64 |
| IPS-4 | M's Piranha Performance Polo..... | 223 | PFJ-3W | W's Altitude Jacket..... | 64 |
| IPS-4W | W's Piranha Performance Polo..... | 223 | PFJ-4 | M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket..... | 66 |
| IPZ-2 | M's Odyssey Performance Polo..... | 216 | PFJ-4W | W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket..... | 66 |
| IPZ-2W | W's Odyssey Performance Polo..... | 216 | PFV-2 | M's Gravity Thermal Vest..... | 63 |
| IPZ-5 | M's Solstice Performance Polo..... | 217 | PFV-2W | W's Gravity Thermal Vest..... | 63 |
| IPZ-5W | W's Solstice Performance Polo..... | 217 | PFV-4 | M's Basecamp Thermal Vest..... | 67 |
| JLC-1W | W's Pacifica Jacket..... | 161 | PFV-4W | W's Basecamp Thermal Vest..... | 67 |
| JLX-1 | M's Chakra Fleece Jacket..... | 175 | PG-1 | M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Polo..... | 232 |
| JLX-1W | W's Chakra Fleece Jacket..... | 175 | PG-1W | W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Polo..... | 232 |
| JPX-1 | M's Twilight Polo..... | 220 | PGL-1 | M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo..... | 233 |
| JPX-1W | W's Twilight Polo..... | 220 | PGL-1W | W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo..... | 233 |
| JTX-1 | M's Endurance Shell..... | 140 | PGT-1 | M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Tee..... | 241 |
| JTX-1W | W's Endurance Shell..... | 140 | PGT-1W | W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Tee..... | 241 |
| JTX-1Y | Y's Endurance Shell..... | 140 | PHP-1 | Sequoia Hip Pack..... | 307 |
| KFH-1 | Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie..... | 332 | PL-4 | M's Phoenix Lightweight 1/4 Zip..... | 180 |
| KNB-1W | W's Delano Knit Blazer..... | 253 | PL-4W | W's Phoenix Lightweight 1/4 Zip..... | 180 |
| KNB-2W | W's Chelsea Open Cardigan..... | 255 | PLJ-1 | M's Meridian Storm Shell..... | 114 |
| KNC-1W | W's Avondale Cardigan..... | 258 | PLJ-1W | W's Meridian Storm Shell..... | 114 |
| KNC-2W | W's Soho Cardigan..... | NEW 257 | PR-1 | M's Thresher Performance Polo..... | 219 |
| KNS-1W | W's Belfast Sweater..... | NEW 259 | PR-1W | W's Thresher Performance Polo..... | 219 |
| KP-1 | M's Nautilus Pant..... | 134 | PS-1 | M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo..... | 230 |
| KP-1Y | Y's Nautilus Pant..... | 134 | PS-1W | W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo..... | 230 |
| KPX-1 | M's Kyoto Jacket..... | NEW 171 | PS-2 | M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo..... | 231 |
| KPX-1W | W's Kyoto Jacket..... | NEW 171 | PS-2W | W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo..... | 231 |
| KR-1 | M's Kodiak Knit Jacket..... | NEW 149 | PS-2Y | Y's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo..... | 231 |
| KR-1W | W's Kodiak Knit Jacket..... | NEW 149 | PWX-1 | Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet..... | 306 |
| KS-3 | M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell..... | 107 | PXR-1 | M's Fairbanks Parka..... | 41 |
| KS-3W | W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell..... | 107 | PXR-1W | W's Fairbanks Parka..... | 41 |
| KSB-1 | M's Orbiter Softshell..... | 100 | QBX-1 | Stavanger Quilted Duffel..... | NEW 291 |
| KSB-1W | W's Orbiter Softshell..... | 100 | QBX-2 | Stavanger Waist Bag..... | NEW 293 |
| KSB-1Y | Y's Orbiter Softshell..... | 100 | QBX-3 | Stavanger Quilted Backpack..... | NEW 292 |
| KSH-1 | M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody..... | 99 | QPX-1 | M's North Beach Shacklet..... | 246 |
| KSH-1W | W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody..... | 99 | QPX-1W | W's North Beach Shacklet..... | 246 |
| KSL-1 | M's Belcarra Softshell..... | 105 | QS-1 | M's Equinox Thermal Shell..... | 65 |
| KSL-1W | W's Belcarra Softshell..... | 105 | QS-1W | W's Equinox Thermal Shell..... | 65 |
| KSV-1 | M's Orbiter Softshell Vest..... | 101 | QSB-1 | Indio Cinch Bag..... | 335 |
| KSV-1W | W's Orbiter Softshell Vest..... | 101 | QX-1 | M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket..... | 68 |
| KX-1 | M's Nautilus Performance Shell..... | 133 | QX-1W | W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket..... | 68 |
| KX-1W | W's Nautilus Performance Shell..... | 133 | RCX-1 | M's Stockholm Parka..... | 47 |
| KX-1Y | Y's Nautilus Performance Shell..... | 133 | RCX-1W | W's Stockholm Parka..... | 47 |
| KX-2 | M's Equinox Performance Shell..... | 134 | RF-1 | Cupertino RFID Passport Sling..... | 306 |
| KX-2W | W's Equinox Performance Shell..... | 134 | RF-2 | Cupertino RFID Document Belt..... | 306 |
| KXR-1 | M's Nautilus Insulated Jacket..... | 54 | RLC-1 | Transit Wheeled Carry On..... | 305 |
| KXR-1W | W's Nautilus Insulated Jacket..... | 54 | RLC-2 | Road Warrior Wheeled Pack..... | 304 |
| KXR-1Y | Y's Nautilus Insulated Jacket..... | 54 | RTB-1 | Norseman Roll Top Pack..... | 271 |
| KXR-2 | M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket..... | 34 | RTB-2 | Norseman Carry On..... | NEW 299 |
| KXR-2W | W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket..... | 34 | RTS-1 | Kitsilano Duffel..... | NEW 287 |
| KXV-1 | M's Nautilus Quilted Vest..... | 69 | RWX-1 | M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell..... | 138 |
| KXV-1W | W's Nautilus Quilted Vest..... | 69 | RWX-1W | W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell..... | 138 |
| LCL-1W | W's Pacifica Leggings..... | 163 | RWX-1Y | Y's Road Warrior Thermal Shell..... | 138 |
| LHX-1 | M's Yeti Shearling Lined Hoody..... | 192 | RX-1 | M's Synthesis Stormshell..... | 6 |
| LHX-1W | W's Yeti Shearling Lined Hoody..... | 192 | RX-1W | W's Synthesis Stormshell..... | 6 |
| LPG-1 | M's Laguna Performance Polo..... | 210 | RXL-1 | M's Barrier Softshell Jacket..... | 95 |
| LPG-1W | W's Laguna Performance Polo..... | 210 | RXL-1W | W's Barrier Softshell Jacket..... | 95 |
| LRX-4 | M's Classic Leather Jacket..... | 265 | RXP-1 | M's Synthesis Pant..... | 7 |
| MDX-1M | Nomad Duffel Bag..... | 273 | SAP100 | M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts..... | 167 |
| MH-1 | M's Helix Thermal Hoody..... | 186 | SAP100Y | Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts..... | 167 |
| MH-1W | W's Helix Thermal Hoody..... | 186 | SAP110 | M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Shorts..... | 167 |
| MK-1 | M's Aquarius Performance Polo..... | 220 | SAP110Y | Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Shorts..... | 167 |
| MK-1W | W's Aquarius Performance Polo..... | 220 | SAT100 | M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey..... | 143 |
| MWH-1 | Odessa Wheeled Duffel..... | NEW 303 | SAT100W | W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey..... | 143 |
| MX-2 | M's Impact Microfleece Jacket..... | 151 | SAT100Y | Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey..... | 143 |
| MX-2W | W's Impact Microfleece Jacket..... | 151 | SAT120 | M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Select Jersey..... | 142 |
| NFV-1 | M's Nitro Microfleece Vest..... | 157 | SAT120Y | Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Select Jersey..... | 142 |
| NFV-1W | W's Nitro Microfleece Vest..... | 157 | SDP-1 | M's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo..... | 203 |
| NFX-1 | M's Nitro Microfleece Jacket..... | 156 | SDP-1W | W's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo..... | 203 |
| NFX-1W | W's Nitro Microfleece Jacket..... | 156 | SDX-1 | M's Pulse Softshell..... | 103 |

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

| CODE | PRODUCT NAME | PAGE # | CODE | PRODUCT NAME | PAGE # |
|---------|--|----------------|--------|---|---------|
| SDX-1W | W's Pulse Softshell | 103 | TNX-1 | Cupertino Toiletry Bag | 307 |
| SFD-1 | M's Blueridge Denim Shirt | 245 | TPX-3 | M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka | 32 |
| SFD-1W | W's Blueridge Denim Shirt | 245 | TPX-3R | Unisex Vortex HD 3-in-1 Reflective System Parka | 37 |
| SFS-1 | M's Safari Shirt | 251 | TPX-3W | W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka | 32 |
| SFS-1W | W's Safari Shirt | 251 | TPX-3Y | Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka | 32 |
| SFX-1 | M's Logan Snap Front Shirt | NEW COLOUR 249 | TR-2 | Sequoia Toiletry Bag | 307 |
| SFX-1W | W's Logan Snap Front Shirt | NEW COLOUR 249 | TRN-1 | Whistler Backpack | 321 |
| SFZ-1 | M's Atlantis Full Zip Fleece Hoody | 197 | TRS-1 | M's Tritium Shell | 125 |
| SFZ-1W | W's Atlantis Full Zip Fleece Hoody | 197 | TRS-1W | W's Tritium Shell | 125 |
| SFZ-3 | M's Halifax Hoody | NEW 195 | TRW-2 | Jetstream Carry On | 305 |
| SFZ-3W | W's Halifax Hoody | NEW 195 | TWS-1 | M's Onyx Sweater | 260 |
| SMX-1 | Stormtech Sport Sock | NEW 334 | TXP-1 | M's Match Technical Polo | 227 |
| SMX-2 | Stormtech Trail Sock | NEW 334 | TXP-1W | W's Match Technical Polo | 227 |
| SNT-1 | M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee | 166 | TXR-1 | M's Mirage Polo | 218 |
| SNT-1W | W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee | 166 | TXR-1W | W's Mirage Polo | 218 |
| SNT-2 | M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee | 166 | UBX-1 | M's Montauk System Jacket | NEW 31 |
| SNT-2W | W's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee | 166 | UBX-1W | W's Montauk System Jacket | NEW 31 |
| SPK-1 | M's Sideline Parka | 55 | VCN-1 | M's Avalanche Sweater | 261 |
| SPL-1 | M's Mistral Heathered Polo | 214 | VCN-1W | W's Avalanche Sweater | 261 |
| SPL-1W | W's Mistral Heathered Polo | 214 | VP-1 | M's Vibe Performance Polo | 211 |
| SPL-2 | M's Mistral Heathered Tee | 215 | VP-1W | W's Vibe Performance Polo | 211 |
| SPL-2W | W's Mistral Heathered Tee | 215 | VPX-4 | M's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket | 26 |
| SPN-1 | M's Lotus Full Zip Shell | 164 | VPX-4W | W's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket | 26 |
| SPN-1W | W's Lotus Full Zip Shell | 164 | VR-2 | M's Micro Light II Windvest | 131 |
| SPR-1 | M's Lotus 1/4 Zip | 165 | VR-2W | W's Micro Light II Windvest | 131 |
| SPR-1W | W's Lotus 1/4 Zip | 165 | VTX-1 | Revelstoke Technical Pack | 322 |
| SPT-1 | Oasis Backpack | 280 | VTX-1 | Madagascar Duffle Pack | NEW 283 |
| SPT-2 | Mistral Rucksack | 280 | VX-4 | M's Reactor Fleece Vest | 155 |
| SRP-2 | M's Torrent Snap Fit Poncho | 135 | VX-4W | W's Reactor Fleece Vest | 155 |
| SSH-2 | Explorer Softshell Cap | 330 | WBP-2 | Deluge Waterproof Backpack | 318 |
| SSJ-1 | M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket | 29 | WR-2 | M's Micro Light II Windshirt | 130 |
| SSJ-1W | W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket | 29 | WR-2W | W's Micro Light II Windshirt | 130 |
| SSJ-2 | M's Avalanche System Jacket | 25 | WRB-1 | M's Squall Rain Jacket | 113 |
| SSJ-2W | W's Avalanche System Jacket | 25 | WRB-1W | W's Squall Rain Jacket | 113 |
| SSP-3 | M's Stratus Lightweight Pant | 119 | WRB-2 | M's Waterfall Rain Jacket | 112 |
| SSR-3 | M's Stratus Lightweight Shell | 118 | WRB-2W | W's Waterfall Rain Jacket | 112 |
| SSR-3W | W's Stratus Lightweight Shell | 118 | WRB-3 | M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket | 111 |
| SSR-4 | M's Logan Shell | 124 | WRB-3W | W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket | 111 |
| SSR-4W | W's Logan Shell | 124 | WRS-4 | M's Lexington Wool Jacket | 266 |
| STG-1W | W's Pacifica Tee | 163 | WSP-1 | Helium Waterproof Pouch | 335 |
| STR-1 | Cambridge Computer Pack | NEW 296 | WTX-1 | Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack | 309 |
| STXJ-2 | M's Warrior Training Jacket | 139 | WXC-1 | M's Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket | NEW 77 |
| STXJ-2W | W's Warrior Training Jacket | 139 | WXP-1 | Cascade Waterproof Backpack (35L) | 315 |
| STXJ-2Y | Y's Warrior Training Jacket | 139 | WXP-3 | Cirrus Backpack | 314 |
| STXP-2 | M's Warrior Training Pant | 141 | WXV-1 | M's Hamilton HD Thermal Vest | NEW 79 |
| STXP-2W | W's Warrior Training Pant | 141 | X-1 | M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket | 50 |
| STXP-2Y | Y's Warrior Training Pant | 141 | X-1W | W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket | 50 |
| SVN-1 | M's Laguna V-Neck Sweater | 260 | XB-2M | M's Expedition Softshell | 12 |
| SVN-1W | W's Laguna V-Neck Sweater | 260 | XB-3 | M's Patrol Softshell | 11 |
| SWX-1 | Nomad Backpack | 274 | XB-3W | W's Patrol Softshell | 11 |
| SWX-2 | Nomad Day Pack | 275 | XB-4 | M's Matrix System Jacket | 21 |
| SX-4 | M's Reactor Fleece Shell | 154 | XB-4W | W's Matrix System Jacket | 21 |
| SX-4W | W's Reactor Fleece Shell | 154 | XBG-1 | Matrix Softshell Gloves | 333 |
| TBX-1 | Soho Duffle | 289 | XBT-1 | M's Bolt Thermal Shell | 55 |
| TBX-2 | Soho Gear Bag | 289 | XBT-1W | W's Bolt Thermal Shell | 55 |
| TCX-1 | M's Reflex Hoody | 187 | XLT-4 | M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket | 33 |
| TCX-1W | W's Reflex Hoody | 187 | XLT-4R | Unisex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Jacket | 37 |
| TFG-1 | Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves | 333 | XLT-4W | W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket | 33 |
| TFW-1 | M's Pulse Fleece Pullover | 181 | XNJ-1 | M's Mission Technical Shell | 9 |
| TFW-1W | W's Pulse Fleece Pullover | 181 | XNJ-1W | W's Mission Technical Shell | 9 |
| TG-1 | M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee | 238 | XP-1 | M's Inertia Sport Polo | 226 |
| TG-1W | W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee | 238 | XP-1W | W's Inertia Sport Polo | 226 |
| TG-2 | M's Railtown Crew Neck Tee | 237 | XR-5 | M's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket | 27 |
| TG-2W | W's Railtown Crew Neck Tee | 237 | XR-5W | W's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket | 27 |
| TG-3W | W's Torcello 3/4 Tee | NEW 239 | XSJ-1 | M's Cruise Softshell | 88 |
| TGP-1 | M's Railtown Polo | 235 | XSJ-1W | W's Cruise Softshell | 88 |
| TGP-1W | W's Railtown Polo | 235 | XSP-2 | M's Neutrino Technical Polo | 201 |
| THX-2 | M's Lightning Shell | 15 | XSP-2W | W's Neutrino Technical Polo | 201 |
| THX-2W | W's Lightning Shell | 15 | XTR-1 | Panama Backpack | NEW 313 |
| TM-1 | M's Equinox Performance Polo | 211 | ZZJ-1 | M's Stingray Jacket | 115 |
| TM-1W | W's Equinox Performance Polo | 211 | ZZJ-1W | W's Stingray Jacket | 115 |
| TMX-1 | M's Ozone Hooded Shell | 129 | | | |
| TMX-1W | W's Ozone Hooded Shell | 129 | | | |
| TMX-2 | M's Mistral Fleece Jacket | 173 | | | |
| TMX-2W | W's Mistral Fleece Jacket | 173 | | | |



STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

WWW.STORMTECH.CA